



THE RETURN

By Mucha Mukarakate

Aka Mai Vee

pdf by scan

{+263 775 935 062}

**Special thanks to Portia Chikomo and
Mercy Tigere my editors who dedicated
their time to make this story complete.**

**Not forgetting all the admin team for
peace keep**

God bless you all

Thanks for your support



Chapter 1

Musha wese washe Mukumbura
wakange wati zii kuisina kana munhu
aifamba sezvo dzaive dzave nguva
dzinofamba varoyi. Waingonzwa
kuchema kwemazizi achiti 'mhuuuu
muuu.. mhuuu muuu' ukuwo mapere
ari 'humwiii.. humwii..'. Ari muzasi
merwizi sezvo musu uyu kwaive
nemwedzi muchena. Zvese izvi
zvavhiringidzwa nekuhukura
kwembwa dzose dzemuraini dzaiita
kunge dzataurirana ndokuzonzwa
mitsindo yemazibhutsu aya aive
nesimbi kumberi nenguva isipi pfuti
dzikatanga kurira mumusha umu.

**Musha wose yakava batai batai.
Runoridza mhere, runodaidzira ukowo
vana rakange rangove dywe chwee,
zvipfuwo zvaingoitawo ruzha
zvichipfurwawo. Vanhu vairidza pfuti
ava vakanzwa kwati zii vakafamba imba
nemba vachipisa sezvo dzimba zhinji
dzaive dzehuswa. Vaingoita tumiridzo
nekazevezeve kusvika musha wese
wave kunganduma moto kunge pane
magetsi. Zvaisiri risa pamwe
nekurwadza hama dzangu, Vanhu
nezvipfuwo vakafa vamwe vakapisirwa
mumba.**

**Pakati pevanhu ava paive neimwe
chembere yaigara nemuzukuru wayo
mwana wemwanasikana. Pakatanga
kurira pfuti ambuya ava vakanhonga
muzukuru wavo ndokunzunuzutira
vachinopinda mugomba raive pachuru
chaive pedo nepamba iro raitorwa
mavhu ekukanyisa zvidhinha nevanhu.
Mwana wacho akaita kunge aiziva
zvaitika akanyara kuti zii ndiye kwati
naambuya vake asingacheme.
Pavakanzwa pfuti dzanyarara musha
wese wave kunganduma moto vakati
regai ndidongorere ndokuonekwa
nemunwe aive pedo akadaidzira**

**vamwe vake kuti vauye. Ipapo mwana
akatanga kuchema vakaunganirwa
nevanhu vaya vachiitisana nharo apa
vakanongedzwa nepfuti wanike
vongohuta nekuzviitira ipapo havo.
Vamwe vaiti ngativaauraye vamwe
vachiti kwete saka vakapasisa kuti
vatakure ambuya ava nemuzukuru
wavo. Vakaburitswa mugomba
vakafamba vachirohwa negaro repfuti
kuti vafambise vachiridza mhere asi
yainzwikwa nani, uyu mwana
aingochema asinganyarare
vakamutakura.**

Vati fambei chinhambwe mukuru wavo
akavamisa akati " Varume, tiri kuendepi
nechembere yakadai apa mwana
achiita ruzha kudai". Mumwe
akadairawo akati " Taurai zvanyu. Ko
kana paine apunyuka kana abva
kumamwe mamana tikateverwa".
Vakatarisana vose vachigutsurira
musoro mukuru uya akapa vamwe
chiratidzo chekuti vasuduruke akati "
Isai mwana padi uyo musuduruke
paari". Chembere yakadedera misodzi
nemadzihwa zvichierera ndokuisa
mwana pasi ichiti " Siyai henyu
muzukuru wangu uyu. Ndiye..." Mukuru
uya akaridza pfuti ruviri chembere

ikaridza mhere kamwechete ndiye pasi dhii pfaru pfaru zii kuratidza kuti yafa. " Pedzisai mwana uyo. Inzwa ruzha rwaave kuita". Mukuru uya akatotanga kufamba achienda akati "Haiwa kachafa nenzara, hauone kashoshoma izwi kare nekuchema here?". Mumwe akatsinhira achibaya baya kamwana kaya negaro repfuti akati " Ngatisatongerwe mhosva yekuponda nezvisina basa. Hakasati kave kuziva aka. Mabara iyaya tichaada kumberi". Vakatanganga kumhanya vachiita toi toi vachitoenda.

**Ambuya vaona vanhu vaya vaenda
vakaedza kumuka vakagumbatira
muzukuru wavo vachimunyararidza.
Vakange vachizvishingisa asi waive
wapfurwa pagumbo nepadumbu ropa
richingobuda. Muzukuru akakotsira
vakashinyira nemarwadzo asi paive
pasina rubatsiro. Vaona kuti hupenyu
hapachina vakaona kadhibhokisi raive
pedo ndokugwesha vakaritora.
Vakawana tsito ndokunyora zita
remwana vakabvarura hembe yavo
vakamusungurira muhuro. Vakarara
padiwi pemuzukuru wavo zvekusamuka
zvachose. Mwana akamuka akachema
zvakasiririsa kusvika izwi rashoshoma.**

**Ave masikati vanhu vekune mimwe
mitunhu vakauya kuzoona mashura
aive aitwa nana Matsanga ekuparadza
musha wose uyu vakachera makuva
avaiisa mitumbi mizhinji mugomba
rimwechete. Vaiita izvi
vachikurumbidza nekutya kuti zvimwe
vangasvikirwe vakaurawa sezvo varume
ava vaibva kuMozambique vachiuraya
vanhu kumuganhu uku vachiti nyika ino
ndiyo yaiunza masoja kuzobatsira
kuvarwisa kunyika kwavo. Vanhu ava
vaive nehutsinye kwete zvekuudzwa.
Pese pavasvika vaiparadza nekiti**

**nedhongi zvese hapana chaisara zvekuti
dai zvaibvira mapete nenhunzi vaisiya
pasisina. Mitumbi yakafushira
vakapedza vakadzokera kumana kwavo.**

**Pakati pavo paivewo naMateo aive
auya kumusha kwavadzimai vake
nekuda kwekuti vanga vave nemakore
mashinji varoorana vasina mwana.
Setsika yechibhoi munofambawo
muchinzwa kuti dambudziko raive pai
ndizvo zvaive zvavasimudza kuuya kuno
ndokusvikirana nehondo iyi. Kwaedza
akakumbirwa kuti atakure vanhu**

**nemotokari yake, semukuwasha
akanyara kuramba akaita saizvozvo.
Vanhu vapedza kufushura vashakabvu
vose akabva asimudza mota yake ave
kudzokera kwaambuya vake. Angoti
fambei zvishoma akanzwa mudumbu
ndokumisa mota akatsauka mudondo
kunozvibatsira ,akanzwa chinhu chakati
pfokocho mudondo akavhunduka
achifunga kuti inyoka akada kutiza
ndopaakanzwa kuchema kwemwana
nezwi riri pasi pasi. Akaita zviwindi
akaswederera pedo ndokuona mwana
aive necard muhuro apa azere ropa
muviri wese, akamutora akadzokera
naye kune vamwe. Vanhu vachiona**

**mwana uyu vakakanuka iye akati "
Vana baba, ichi Chipu changu
chandapihwa nanyadenga sezvo mose
muchiziva zvandanga ndafambira kuno
".**

**Paakasvika nemwana kunaadzimai
vakaramba kutambira mwana achiona
ropa raaive naro vana amai vake
ndovakazo munyengetedza kuti
abvume kutambira mwana uyu.
Vakasunungura chibhokisi chiya chaive
chakanzi Catriona vose vakatenderana
kuti ndoraive zita remwana iyeye kubva**

zuva iri. Mwana akagezwa akabikirwa
usvusvu akadya nekupihwa mvura
yekunwa. Vakapihwa nhumbi
nevavakidzani kuti vawane
chekumupfekedza vave kudzokera
kuharare nekuti vaive votya ana
matsanga kuti vaigona kupfuura
nekuno hazvazivakanwe. Pavakaoneka
murume akafara asi vadzimai
vaibatikana nekusiya hama dzavo
panzvimbo yainhuhwira rufu iyi.

**Husiku hwauya anamatsanga uhwu,
kuharare kwaive naMaggi uyo
akavhunduka pakati pehusiku hana
yake ikatsemuka akashaya kuti chii.
Hope hadzina kumubata akatarisa
murume wake uyo aitoshona zvake
ngonono asina kana chaimunetsa.
Business rake aive naro raifamba
zvakanaka uyu mukadzi aripo saka
aizodei. Murume waMaggie aive
nemari zhinji saka zvekuti mwana
mwana izvi aive asinei nazvo. Iye
Maggie ndiye aitozvidya mwoyo
achifunga kuti Mwari aive amuranga
neshamu pamusana pekuvanza mwana
wake paakaroowa kepiri akagara**

**hupenyu hwakanaka achisiya mwana
achizora jikinya kumusha uko. Akafunga
kuti musi waakaroorwa akatsvaga
vamwe vanhu vechikuru waiwirira navo
akanyepa kuti ndovabereki vake vaigara
muharare umu ndokubisirwa pfuma
ikoko akavabhadhara achitora mari
yacho, imwe akaishandisa kutenga
nhumbi dzake nezvaaida, imwe
akatumira kumusha. Zvose izvi akaona
zviri izvo zvimwe zvikonzero
zvaimushaiyisa mbereko.**

**Akamuka akanyahwaira kuenda
kukitchen ndokugara akabata shaya
achifunga kuti odii nenhau yemwana
naamai vaive kumusha. Imwe pfungwa
yaiti udza murume chokwadi utore
mwana wako imwe ikabva yamufungisa
kudadirwa kwaaive aitwa naLawrence
nekuda kwehurombo hwekumba
kwavo akati aiwa ngaife yakadaro hayo.**

**Maggie aive asangana naLawrence
paMukumbura shops iye achibva
kunoita mabusiness ake kuMozambique
uyu Maggie achitengesa mafreezits.**

Mwana uyu aive chigagairwa ari
mushava kungoti nhamo ndiyo yaive
yamutuma kusaenda kuchikoro achiita
zvehujorijo (kupinza zvinhu nemusango)
nekutengesa mafreezits. Paakadaidzwa
pamotokari akaenda achimhanya achiti
zvimwe munhu aida kutenga
ndokusvikira munhu wacho atove
nedzimwe nyaya. Sevana vemuruzevha,
Maggie akatya chose akasuduruka
nekuchimbidza imwe mai yechikuru
yaive yakangwarisa ndoyakazotaura
nevanhu ava ikavarairira kumba
kwaana Maggie. Nguva yakabva
Maggie kunotengesa akawana kumba
kwatove nevaenzi vachiridza mumhanzi

**vagere mumotokari yavo. Hakuna
kupera mwedzi miviri murume uyu
achiuya akabisa mari yeroora
ndokutakura Maggie kuenda naye
kuHarare kwaaigara.....**

END OF CHAPTER 1

Chapter 2

**Maggi paakaenda kuharare naLawrence
akange ari hutsi zvawo, vaya vanhu
vanotadza kuziva kuti light
rinobatidzwa nepapi kana tv aitoshaya
kuti vanhu varimo vakaiswa nani.
Akadziidziswa zvese naLawrence uyo**

**aive aine macompany achiverengwawo
pashoroma. Maggie semusikana aive
akangwara akakurumidza kudziidza
nenguva diki akange atove tsvukirira
kuita munhu wemuchirungu chaiye ave
kutoziva ziva zvizhinji.**

**Nyaya yakatanga kunetsa pavaviri ava
yaive yekuenda kumameeting ekubasa
nekumafura mhupo, kunogocha
nezvimwewo zvakadaro. VaMaggie
wangu waive wasingazvikwanise zvole
izvi zvichiwedzerwa nenhumbu
yaakange ave nayo. Mwanasikana aiti**

akanzwa munhuwi wenyama orutsa
uku kumameeting, chirungu
chaisatamba zvachose aingotaura
chakatyoka bedzi. Izvi zvakapa murume
pfungwa yekudzokera kumatongo kwa
Laiza secretary wake uyo waakange
abvira kare achidanana naye zvekuti
vanhu vose vaifunga kuti vaviri ava
vacharoorana kwave kuzoshamiswa
Lawrence auya nemwenga wake
weparuzevha. Paakabvunzwa
neshwamwari dzake kuti aive azviitirei
aiti aive achida mhandara chaiyo izere
zvakare munhu ane tsika
neruremekedzo kwete zvana Laiza vaive
vafambi vemutaundi ava. Uyu Laiza

**akakoshesa basa rake akagamuchira
sarudzo yaboss wake saka aive atove
shamwari yaMaggi kana kumba
aitosvika hake pasina dambudziko.**

**Pakamutsiridzwa rudo rwevaviri ava
Lawrence aive ave kuuya kumba nguva
dzapera kana kuuya kwaedza achiti aive
kumeeting yebasa. Mai nhiya
nekusaziva taingoti ndizvo kusvika
mumwe musu murume akauya kuseni
hembe yakazara lipstick nefacepowder.
Maggie aive munhu wekuruzevha hake
asi akanzwa munhuhwi weperfume iyi**

kuti yaive yaLaiza akabva ati " Ko
perfume yasecretary wako waiwanepi
nelipstick dzese idzi pahembe yako".
Lawrence akadaira nehasha akati
"Haiwawo unoziveiko munhu
andakatora mundove pano
pamukumbura apo ndibvirepo, perfume
yawazoziva nhasi wave kuwochomoka
zvisina basa". Maggie akatsamwa akati
" Wave kuita zvevamwe vakadzi nhai
Lawrence?. Ndokwaunoti kubasa
uchiuya kwaedza here iwe Lawrence".
Murume aitoita shishi rekukumura
hembe achikanda bhutsu kwakadaro
achiti " Zvinei newe izvozvo. Iwe
pfuyiwa bedzi uri pano zvizhinji hazvinei

**newe". Lawrence akadzima mwenje
akapinda mumagumbeze achisiya
Maggie achishinyira nehasha akati "
Ndakatsvaga mukadzi kwete amai
vanoda kuziva mafambiro angu ose
wanzwa".**

**Mashoko aya akarwadza mwanasikana
akatanga kufunga zvakawanda. Akarara
akazarirwa achifunga kuti kusadziidza
nehurombo chinhu chakashata
muhupenyu hezvo akutukwa nazvo.
Akafunga mashoko ambuya vake ekuti
roorana vematongo asi iyi yaive**

yadeuka isisina muoreri. Ruchiva
rwemari nemotokari ndozvaive
zvaparira Maggie kuroorwa nemunhu
waakangoona mazuva mashoma shoma
pamwedzi muviri kwave kutotevera
magetsi muchirungu zvimwe zvekudaro
soo hazvidi kudaro. Dai akatanga
ambodziidzawo mukomana uyu asati
aroorwa zvake.

Lawrence akamuka kuseni akagadzirira
kubuda kuenda kubasa asina kutaura
naMaggie uyo aive atomukira kubika
chikafu aisa patable. Haana kana

kuzvitarisa akabuda achienda zvekuti
mangwanani yakaitw haana kuidaira.
Akakwira mumota akatofunga zvaLaiza
bedzi. Paakasvika kubasa akaona mota
yechimoko iri muparking akaburuka
mumota make achienda kune
tsvarakadenga yake iyo yaanga atosuwira
husiku hwose akawana yakaita
zvekurara pasteering yakatsamwirira.
Paakavhura door remota
akagamuchirwa nekunhuhwirira
kweperfume yaitora mwoyo akabva
ambundikira Laiza achiti " Hauchiona
ndiko kuti mukadzi uku". Laiza
akavhizura akati " Haiwa usandibate
kumeso hako. Handiti wakaroora kare

here?. Ndiyo nyaya yandakamirira pano iyoyo".

"Watanga shaa. Paya handizive kuti ndakaita chadzimira here kana kuti chii chakandibata wena. Inga ndakati sorry wani babes hee". Lawrence akabva atanga kupuruzira dama raLaiza iye akasekerera achiti " Chiona zvekuita nezvangu Law saka shaa". Lawrence akatarisa Laiza akabvunza kuti zvekuita zvekudini akabva ati vaifanira kuchata kwamudzviti kana achimuda. Murume akaramba anyerere achifungisisa zvaive zvataurwa naLaiza kuti akachata ozodii iye Maggie ari kumba kwake. " Babe that village girl akazviziva kuti

**ndinodanana newe anogona
kundikuvadza. Manje tikachata hapana
zvaanondiita nekuti haana marriage
certificate waona". Laiza aitura nezwi
rekunyengerera chairo Lawrence
akabvunza nezwi rekutya kuti " Ko
Maggie zvaane nhumbi ndodii manje
ipapo babe?. " Haiwawo ndiye atanga
here shaa. Zvaaitsvaga kuharare
azviwana."**

**Laiza akabva aburuka mumota nehasha
akafamba achizvonyonga apa chiona
kaskirt kaive kakapfekwa kacho negogo.**

**Lawrence akasara akayeva
achingomedzera mate achifunga kuti
aive arasika papi kutora Maggie
aingokanya matope pakufamba achiita
kunge hachi riri pamujawo, iko kupfeka
kwacho nhai veduwe ,ziskirt raisvika
kutsoka kunge munhu ari kutanda
botso zvake. Ipapo akaona kuti aive
avhiringa zvechokwadi kutora munhu
asingaenderane naye. Akaona kuti
akaverengera airasikirwa naLaiza
atorwa nevamwe varume.**

**Akamutevera kuhofisi kuti vapedzerane
ndokumuwana achifara nemumwe
mushandi wechirume godo rikamubata
akabva ati " Laiza huya kuoffice kwangu**

izvozvi". Laiza semunhu aive netsoro dzake akatozviona kuti aive abuda bob akatevera nekuchimbida.

Akasvikomira akazendama patable akati " Boss ndauya". Lawrence akati " Laiza mangwana kuseni tsvaga witness tiri kuenda kunochata asi handidi kukuona uchifarisa nevamwe varume sezvawanga uchiita apo". Mwanasikana akagutsurira musoro akabuda achiita seasiri kuda asi zuva rakamunonokera kudoka.

Kumba uku Maggie akaswera akasuwa zuva rese kusvika nguva dzaifanirwa kuuya murume kubva kubasa.

Akagadzira chikafu chemurume wake nekuti aive asingabikirwe nevashandi akapedza. Akagarira murume achiti achauya kusvika aneta akapedzisira aenda kunorara hake. Akazopatika pave pakati pehusiku akaona murume hakuna. Murume akaita mazuva maviri asingauye apa Maggie aive asingazive kuti otangira papi kumutsvaga kwacho semunhu aive asingagone kufamba mutaundi. Aive asina hama muharare saka hapana waikwanisa kukurukurira nhamo yake, aingoita shinga mutendi

**aripo akamirira kuuya kwake. Mazuva
maviri akamuitira gore chairo
akangorindira guyo sembwa apa asina
kana ruzivo rwekuti odinhi.**

**Zuva retatu Maggie akamutswa neruzha
rwemotokari yaitinhira panze akaziva
kuti ndeyemurume wake bedzi. Ipapo
zuva raive rakavheneka imba yose
kuratidza kuti nguva dzaive dzafamba
avete semunhu aisarara nepfungwa.
Akamuka akapfeka ndokuenda
kudinzing kuti anochingura murume**

wake anonokerwa kuti anzwe chaive
chanetsa.

Paakasvika akawana murume
nasecretary vari mubishi rekuburutsa
mamonarch kubva mumota, garden boy
namaid vachitakura kupinza mumba
vachiisa mudinning. Akazviona kuti
mabhegi aive aLaiza ndokufamba
achienda kwavari kuti anovakwazisa
nekunzwa kuti paive paitika
dambudziko rei. Paakasvika pedo Laiza
akabata munho dzake semunhu
ainhuhwirwa akati "Umm pane chinhu

chiri kunhuwa pano kunge fish, muri kuzvinzwawo here?". Lawrence akakurumidza kudavira achiti " Maggie uri mukadzi rudzii anosvika nguva ino asina kugeza. Unoti kumukumbura here kuno hee?". Akamira ave kunyara akati " Hezvoo, heya ndini ndiri kunhuhwa nhai". " Lawrence get her out of here ndakuvara wena. Munhu anonhuhwa kudai panze kuzoti mumba". Uyu ndiLaiza aitsvinya apa achizvifuridza nemaoko kuti afeme mhopo iri nani. Maggie akamhanya achipinda mumba akanozviwisira pamubhedha achichema. Murume akamutevera akasvika achimubata pafudzi achimuti abude

mumba umu aende mune imwe room
nezvinhu zvake zvose nekusageza
kwake ikoko. Akada kuita nharo
akasundirwa kwakadaro uko nhumbi
dzikatanga kukandwa panze
achinhonga achidzoserawo mukati uyu
murume achikanda panze. Vakapedza
nguva vachidai murume akazoti "
Maggie une mhanza kuti handisi
kukudzinga pano ndiri kukupa pekugara
wanzwa, zvino ukada kuonererwa
unoenda kunze kwegedhe chaiko".
Maggie akazvikanda pasofa achichema
zvaisiririsa asi murume haana kuita
hany'a nazvo aive mubishi rekututa
zvinhu zvake achiisa mune imwe room.

**Apedza akamuzvuva achimuisa maive
nenhumbi dzake akati " Usauye
kubedroom kwangu futi wazvinzwa.
Nguva dzose ndinotiza pano kusageza
kwako ikoko. Zvaita zvakanaka kuti
Laiza munhukadzi azvinzwawo.
Ndaishaya kuti ndaive ndapindwa nei
kukumba marara akadai. Hona
mbowowo nemabori zvawakaita
kumeso. Paakanzwa izvi Maggie
akageza kumeso kuya nemisodzi
murume achibva avhara gonhi achienda
kubedroom kwake achimusiya imomo".**

End of chapter 2

Chapter 3

**Lawrence akasiya Maggie achichema
ndokudzokera kunobatsira Laiza
kututira nhumbi dzake mumain
bedroom. Akaraira maid kuti arongedze
nhumbi zvakanana achiburitsa kese
kanonzi kaMaggie achiisa kuroom
kwake. "And make sure kuti Maggie
haapinde muno right". Aidaro Lawrence
achimbundikira mudiwa wake Laiza
achimunanaidza vakananga kumusuwu
kuti vabude panze. Maid akagutsurira
musoro kureva kuti aive azvinzwa, Laiza
akatendeuka achiyemerera achibvunza
kuti vaive vachienda kupi iye akati "
Wait and see my queen".**

**Vaviri ava vakananaidzana
vachitsvodana vakanopinda
mumotokari ndokubuda vakananga
kutaundi. Sevanhu vaive vakurira
muchirungu apa vakajaira mafaro
vakaenda kwaMereki uko vainogocha
nekunwa zvavo vachinzwa Macheso
achirova museve uku borrowdale
ichorohwa hauzomboda. Vakazobvapo
vose vaparara nekudhakwa vakananga
kumba uko kwavakasvika patove pakati
pehusiku ndokupinda muroom
maLawrence vakasiya musuwo usina
kukiiwa.**

**Zvaive zvave kuitika muhupenyu hwa
Maggie zvaiti kusekesa zvoti kunzwise
tsitsi pamwechete. Zvaakasiyiwa
mumba mutsva umu akachema kusvika
aneta akazobatwa nehope semunhu
aive akazvitakura. Akazomutswa
namaid uyo aiwe wechikuru anzwa
tsitsi kuti aive asingafanirwe kuswera
nenzara iye akazvitakura. Akamutenda
akatanga kudya hake ndipo paakaona
kuti mai ava vaive nezvizhinji zvaive
muhana mavo akavabvunza asi vakati
paive pasina dambudziko vakabva
vamusiya vachinoita basa ravo. Maggie
akamuka akageza pfungwa**

**dzichimubaya mwoyo achishaya.
pekutangira nemuitiro wemurume
wake uyu. Akafungawo kuti ko Laiza
aimbodei chaizvo pakati nekuti ndiye
akatotanga yekunhuhwa iyi. Akashaya
kuti mukadzi uyu aida kuedza kudii
chaizvo iye aimuona seshamwari yake.**

**Ipapo akabva arangarira nhau yemabag
aive aunzwa akabuda mumba make
achida kuti abvunze vashandi kuti aive
aiswepi zvakare anzwe kuti aive uyezve
ave aani. Akaenda kuimba
yekutandarira akanzwa imba yose
yakati zii akaziva kuti pamba apa paive
pasisina vanhu. Maid aichaisa manheru**

oenda kumba kwavo uyu garden boy
aigara kuseri kureva kuti aifanirwa
kumirira murume bedzi kuti awane
mhinduro izere. Kunze kwaive kwasviba
saka akabatidza light ndokuenda
kuimba yekubikira kunodziisa chikafu
chaive chasiya chabikwa namaid akadya
achiona tv asi hapana kana chaaiona.
Akapedza kudya akafamba nhanho
mbiri akananga kuroom kwaaive
adzingwa naLawrence imwe pfungwa
ikati siyana nazvo ndokubva adzokera
kuroom kwake achinorongedza nhumbi
dzake zvakanaka. Aingoita zvose izvi ari
mupfungwa nendangariro achishaya
kuti odini. Akafunga kuti panouya

**murume achanokumbira ruregerero
kunyangwe aive asina chaaive atadza.**

**Hamenowo kuti hope dzakamubvira
nepi akazopatika machongwe
okukurudza apa asina kunzwa kuuya
kwemotokari yaLawrence.**

**Akadongorera nepawindow akaona
mota yaLawrence iripo akaziva kuti
murume wake aive adzoka. Akamhanya
kunogeza akakwesha mazino, akadira
perfume yaivemo akabva ananga
kuroom kwemurume wake agutsikana
kuti aive achena achifunga kuti vaigona**

kutaurirana mune zvakanaka
wakawirirana. Akafamba asingaite
ruzha, akawana musuwo usina
kunyatsovhara ndokupinda mukati
akatambirwa nenhumbi dzaive
dzakaraswa raswa pasi kuratidza kuti
vanhu vabvisa nekuchimbida.
Akakanda meso kumubhedha
ndokuona mashura chaiwo, Lawrence
aive arere naLaiza pamusoro
pemagumbeze vasina kusimira
kuratidza kuti pane zvikuru zvaive
zvaitika. Akadedera nehasha
ndokuswedera pedo achunouti
mucheka kuna Laiza akavhunduka
achiridza mhere pakarepo.

**Paakati amupamhe yepiri murume
akamuka akagamha Maggie
nechibhaker chekumatsenga nzungu
akanowira kwakadaro uko achidaidzira
kuti " Une chokwadi kuti ungandidzinge
mubedroom medu kuti urare nehure
muno iwe". Lawrence akatora towel
akafukidza Laiza ndokunongedza
Maggie nemunwe achiti " Ziva mazwi
aunotaura iwe. Aunoti hure pano ndiani
iwe munhu anonhuwa ndowe. Kana
wanga uchiti upfumi hwangu ndewako
wairasa". Maggie akasimuka paaive
nehasha ndokusundira Laiza kwakadaro**

uko akawira pasi. Akatanga zvibhakera
zvekumombe zvekuti Lawrence
akatambudzika kuti abatsire Laiza
nekuti Maggie aiita kunge agarwa apa
achingopopota " Hure nhasi
ndokugadzirisa. Ndozvaunovinga pano
wakapfeka skirt inogumira painotangira
kuti urare nemurume wangu nhai
mbwaa". Laiza aichema akagarwa
matunduru apa aive asina kana simba
hake " Lawrence help me please. Please
do something" . Ko agobatsirwa nani
iye murume yaive mbodza zvayo. Pave
paye munhu achovhwa kwete
zvekutamba, Lawrence akazokwanisa
kumubata Laiza akati " Maggie shame

**on you. Unganditi hure mumba mangu
iwe uriwe hure racho muno"**

**"Lawrence uri kuzvinzwa here izvo.
Ndisiye mhani ndidziidzise mboko iyi.
Iwe kurumidza kubuda mumba mangu
izvozvi" Maggie aiedza kupukunyura
paaive akabatwa achida kukava Laiza
nemakumbo uku murume
achimuzvuvira panze. " Ndisiye mhani
ndigadzirise hure iri. Iwe ndisiye mhani
shaa".**

**"Iwe Maggie wadziirwa manje. Kana
uchigona kuverenga, verenga apa uone**

kuti hure ndiani pano nxaa". Laiza akabuda mubedroom muya akabata marriage certificate akamukandira nemapikicha emuchato.

Munongozivawo kuti ziso rinomhanya pakaipa Maggie paakatarisa pasi akabva aona pikicha raLaiza akapfeka wedding gown vachipfekedzana ring naLawrence akangozvikanda pasi achiti " Saka Lawrence wakaroora hako nhai" Neiwaya akabva angoti rezu rezu ndiye pasi dhii.

**Lawrence akabatsira naLaiza kutakura
Maggie vakamuisa mumotokari.
Vakananga kuHarare Hospital uko
kwaakasvikopihwa mubhedha,
vakamusiya asati amuka vave
kudzokera kumba vachironga kuti
asadzoke zvakare kumba uku.**

**Maggie akapepuka akaona ari
muchipatara, Lawrence akamira padivi
pemubhedha. Akaedza kumuka asi aive
asina simba akabatwa ruoko
nemurume achimuradzika zvakanaka.
Lawrence akagara padivi pemubhedha**

akatanga kutaura naye iye aimunzwira
kure kure sezvo aive asati anyatsosimba
" Maggie shamwari, ndakazoonakuti
hausi type yangutakatamba
zvakanakwana. Ndiri businessman
ndakadzidza handingatore munhu asina
kana 'aa' mumusoro ndosaka ndaroora
Laiza. Pauchabuda kuno usauye zvako
kumba kwangu kana ukapona mwana
ibhasera yakowo iyoyo nevabereki vako
vakadya pfuma . Mari nembatya dzako
ndichasiya pano pamwechete nemari
yebus uwane kudzokera kumusha
kwako kwawakabva. Zvimwe
zvaitaurwa haana kuzvinzwa nekuti
akabva afenda. Paakasvinura akafunga

kuti aive arota akaswera nekurara
muchipatara asi murume haana kuuya
kuzomuona. Kwaedza akaudzwa kuti
mari yekurapwa nezvese zvaive
zvabhadharwa akapihwa 50 dollars
nekabhegi kaive nembatya dzake akanzi
achienda kumba ndipo paakaona kuti
aive asina kurota asi kuti aive audzirwa
futi naLawrence.

Akabuda panze akamira achishaya kuti
oendepi nekuti pamba paaigara
naLawrence aingoziva kusvika nemota
chete zvakare kuendapo kwaingove

**kunoita bopoto bedzi zvinova zvaive
zvisingabetseri. Rimwe dambudziko
aive asingatozive kuti location yacho
yainzii. Akaona combi yaiuya akaimisa
ndokukwira asingazive kuti
yaiendepi.....**

End of chapter 3

Chapter 4

Maggie akaburuka mukombi akabvunza vanhu waitengesa kuti nzvimbo iyi yainzi chii akaudzwa kuti kwaive kumbare.

Akakumbira kuratidzwa kwaikwirirwa mabhazi ekumukumbura akaaratidzwa ndokufamba achichema nzira yose achifunga nhamo yaive yakamumirira

kumusha kwavo apa atouyazve
nemumwe musengwa waive mudumbu.
Akafunga kuti mari yekunyoresa
yaidiwa ukuwo nhumbi dzemwana.
Mwanasikana akachema kusvika mai
vaive padivi pake vabvunza kuti chaive
chii iye akatsanangura nyaya yake.
Zvemubhazwo futi, iyi yakazoita nyaya
yerwendo mubhazi umu vamwe vachiti
" Haiwa, iwe ungadanane nemunhu
mwedzi muviri wotoenda kuharare
unopenga. Vamwe vachinzwa tsitsi
nekuda kwedambudziko rake.

Vamwe mai ndivo vakazomuti hama yavo yaida munhu aishanda mumba. Maggie akabvuma vakataurirana kwekuonana amai ava vakamuvimbisa kuti vaizomutora mushure mevhiki rimwe kana hama yavo yauya. Maggie akazofamba rwendo urwu arerukirwa uye ave netarisiro zvakare muhupenyu.

Akatambirwa zvakanaka chose kumusha vabereki vake vakarwadziwa chaizvo nerungano rwake. Vakatsidza kuti chero mukuwasha akazouya achikumbira ruregerero havaizofa

**vakati mwana wavo adzokere ikoko.
Zuva rakatevera risati ravira amai vaya
vekuvimbisa Maggie basa vakabva
vauya nehama yavo nemotokari
vakamutora wave kudzokera naye
kuharare zvakare. Amai ivavo
vakamubata zvakanaka, iye
achishandawo zvakanaka kusvika apona
mwanasikana wake uyo waakapa zita
rekuti Catriona raive aona patv.
Akagara nemwana wake pamba apa
achipota achinoona vabereki vake
paienda maboss ake kumusha kusvika
mwana ave negore ndopaakamusiyira
aina amai vake.**

Munhu waishandira uyu aive nedry
cleaner saka akabva anzwira Maggie
tsitsi akamuti ashande ikoko kuitira
kuti atambire kamari kakati oo
ozowana yekupa amai vake nemwana
kumusha. Akaita mwedzi miviri
achishanda achigara nemurungu
akazoenda kunogara nevamwe
vasikana vachibatsirana kubhadhara
rent. Maggie aive akunyatsogeza
atsvukira nekupfekawo pachitaundi.
Akasanganazve neshoroma
yakamuroora vakachata kwamudzviti
kungoti mbereko ndiyo yainetsa bedzi.

**Pfungwa iyi yakaita kuti mwanasikana
asekerere kungwara kwaaive aita
rwendo rwuno.**

**" Maggie, zvaita sei kugara murima
muno mambakwedza akadai?". Uyu
murume waMaggie aive amushaya
pamubhedha akati zvimwe aive
kuchimbuzi kudzimara atozoona kuti
hakuna chimbuzi chakadaro. Akamuka
akamutsvaga ndokumuwana agere
murima apa achiratidza kuti aive
mundangariro dzakadzama zvekuti**

paakamutaudza akavhunduka kuratidza kuti aive kure chaiko. " Ndanga ndichida kufurwa nemhepo nekuti pane zviri kundinetsa shaa" murume akaswedera pedoo akatsvoda vadzimai pamhanza achiti " Maggie shaa, iri yemwana siyana nayo iyo. Mwana Chipo chinobva kuna Mwari".

" Aiwa handizvo, ndanga ndichifunga nhau yekuti ndidziidzire kukubatsira kushanda kumabiizimusi ako uko pane kuswera ndakagara pano kudai".

**Murume waMaggie aimuda zvekuti
aisada kumuona akasuwa,
akamusimudza achienda naye kuimba
yekurara achimurezva " Bedzi babe.
Ungadai wandiudza kwete kutadza
kurara nezvinhu zvisina basa izvozvo.
Chii chimwe chiri kukunetsa". Akapinza
mudzimai mumagumbeze
akamufukidza kunge mucheche iye
achiyemererawo, murume ndokupinda
kudivi rake vave kufara zvavo.**

**Kubva musu uyu Maggie akaratidza
kufarira kushanda nemurume wake**

zvakare aibata nekukurumidza izvo
zvakafadza murume akabva atanga
kumuendesa kuchikoro kuti adziidzire
unyanzvi chaihwo pabasa. Akapedza
gore rose akabudirira muzvidziidzo
zvake. Murume akafara akamunyoresa
pawill pake. zvakafadza murume
akaenda naye kumalawyer. Maggie
akafara nezvakaitwa nemurume wake
akazonyepa oti " Sweetie, ko indava
kundinyoresa pawill as if wave kufa
iwe". Murume aityaira akataura
akatarisa mberi achiti " Mai mwana
zvehupenyu hazvizivikanwe. Ndafara
kuti unoda kudziidza kufambisa
mabhizimusi edu mudiwa". Vaviri ava

**vakagara nemufaro wakawedzerwa asi
kana hwave usiku mudzimai aisarara
nekufunga pekutangira nekuda
kwemhuri yaaive asiya kumusha uko.**

**Vaviri vakange vave kuita zvinhu zvavo
pamwe semhuri vachifara chose
vachienda kumeeting vese nekumafaro.
Zvinhu zvavo vaive vave kuronga
pamwechete zvaidadisa kusiya
kwesecret yaMaggie iyi. Rimwe zuva
masikati Maggie akatambire nhare
yekuti murume aive arovera nemota
akakuvara zvakaipisisisa. Akamhanya**

**kuchipatara akasvikoona murume ave
kutandadza zvake. Murume akavigwa,
svondo risati rapera mwanasikana
akabva aronga rwendo kunoona amai
nemwana waaive akasiya kumusha.**

**Mateo zvaakabva kumusha naadzimai
wake akasvika kuharare akagara
zvakanaka nemwana waakanhonga
achitsvaga munhu aida kutenga kana
kuchinjana imba sezvo aive afunga
kunogara kure kusina aivaziva. Mhuri iyi
yakaita rombo rakanaka kuwana**

**munhu aida kuchinjana navo kuti vabve
kurugare vachienda kunogara
kuWarren Park D. Pavakasvika ikoko
vavakidzani vakangovaziva vaina
Catriona mwana wavo uyo akange ave
nemakore mana. Mwana uyu aikura
zvaiyevedza mushure megore vakabva
varopafadzwa nanyadenga nemumwe
mwanasikana uyo vakatumidza kuti
Nyasha. Baba vaCatriona vaimuda
zvakanyanya vachiti ndiye aive aunza
mufaro mumba mavo asi vakadzi
munovazivawo maitiro avo.**

End of chapter 4

Chapter 6

Mai Catriona

**Pakauya Catty achifara ndakatoziva kuti
apasa bedzi hapana chimwe. Zvino
ndakabva ndafunga kumutondhodza
chaiko nekusada kuona maresults ake.
Mwana uyu aigona muchikoro
zvingaite ndikaedza nepose
pandinokwanisa kuti asaende kuchikoro
asi zvakashaya basa, Mateo aida Catty
zvingaite zvekuti dai asina kunhongwa**

kumusha kwangu ndaiti ndewake
wemusango bedzi. Iyi nhau
yekunhongwa iyi murume aisatomboda
kuinzwa ichitaurwa kana nepadiki pese.

Ndichingopedza kudzinga mwana kuti
aende kunosuka, pamusuwo pakabva
pagogodzwa nemapurisa achiti
vaMateo varohwa nemota vakafira
ipapo. Ndakapererwa pamwe
nekurwadziwa nerufu rwemurume
wangu. Takatakurwa kuenda kunoona
body kumotuary wanikwe murume
wangu afuga rake ega hake, aenda

**kusingadzokwi. Ndakazivisa hama
dzose vanhu vakaungana
tikazondomuviga kumusha kwake
kwaRusape. Sezvo vehukama vaive
vasingazive kuti Catty haasi mwana
wake ndakadzokera kuHarare nevana
vangu vaviri.**

**Nzira yese ndaive ndinyerere zvichida
vanhu vaiti ndaichema murume izvo
kwete, ndaitove mubishi kugaya hora
pamusoro paCatty. Nxaa mwana uyu
ndaive ndisingamude zvachose saka
munhu aindidzora aive aenda saka**

ndakadzokera naye kumba kwangu
kwete nerudo asi ndaive ndatoona kuti
aive nzira yandaizowana nayo mari
yekupinza Nyasha chikoro kusvika
apedza ndobva ndazomuudza kuti
akanhongwa naMateo kumusha
kwangu. Zvake zvaaiti University
pwetere pwetere aaa zvavharwa izvo.
Aitoda kuonererwa nemurume wangu
sababa vake kana kuita barika neni
hameno. Zvino rwendo rwuno ainogeza
matoireti epacharge office kana
kutengesa mabanana chaiwo kutsiva
mari yemurume wangu yaakadya. Nxaa
ndombonzi aniko ini.

"Amai indava kuridza tsamwa kudaro. Chiburukai tasvika". Izwi raCatty rakatowedzera kusvota munzeve dzangu paakataura ndikafinama ndichiedza kuburuka. Nyasha akauya akandibata ruoko ndichidzika mubhazi pambare tave kunokwira makombi ekuwarren park sezvo taive tisina kuenda nemota kumusha.

Takawana kombi tikakwira tave kuenda kumba. Patakasvika pamba ndakaiti kwetsu mhere vasikana vakandibatirana, kwete nekufirwa asi kuzvichema chaiko kuti ndotangira pai nairo basa remurume raive risina

**penjeni. Zvaive nani kuti imba yaivepo
asiko taizodyei mumbamo.**

Nyasha

**Kugara kwese ndaingoona amai
vasingafarire mukoma Catty
ndichizvishayirawo pazvo. Akapunza
kapu murango wake waikura kusiyana
neni ndikaita zvimwe chetezvo.
Ndaitengerwa hembe dzakanaka nguva
dzese kupinda dzake izvo
zvavaizonetsana amai nababa. Sisi Catty
ndaivanzwira tsitsi zvekuti imwe nguva
hembe ndaichinjana navo sezvo taita
kunge mapatya pamusana
pekushushwa naamai.**

**Patakadzoka kubva kurufu rwababa
ndaiona amai vachifinama vakatarisa
Catty kunge vaiona zvinosemesa asi
handina kuda kukonzeresa isu taive
pakuchema. Ndakanzwira sisi vangu
tsitsi nekuti munhu aiti enzanisa aive
aenda kusingadzokwi. Ndakazviudza
mumwoyo mangu kuti ndichamira
nasisi vangu zvichirwadza zvichirema
zvakare ndaida kuzobvunza chikonzero
chaiita kuti amai vavenge mwana wavo
avakatakura mwedzi mipfumbamwe
mudumbu mavo. Musi uyu kana kudya
handina ndikarara ndichingozvidya
mwoyo nenhau iyi.**

**" Nyasha..., Catty! Huyai kuno
vasikana". Ava ndiamai vakamukirira
kutidaidza kuseni seni chaiko ndiri
pakati pekunakirwa nehope chaiko.
Ndakabuda mumba mangu
ndokusangana naCatty muimba
yekutandarira atobudawo achiratidza
kushamiswawo kuti taive tamutsirwei
kuseni kwakadaro. Takakwazisana
ndokudungamidzana tichienda mumba
mairara amai tikawana vakazvambarara
pamubhedha maziso akatsvuka kuti
piriviri kureva kuti vaive vasina kurara
nekuchema. Pavakatitarisa vakabva
vachema zviya zvekududza chaizvo,**

mushure mekutambura kuvanyaradza vakazoti " Catriona sezvauri kuona kuti baba hapachina mwanangu.

Ndokumbirawo uburitse zvinhu zvako zvese uise mumba maNyasha, mako tiise maroja kuti tiwane mari yekuendesa mumwe wako kuchikoro". Ndakabva ndadavira nekuchimbida ndikati " Mama ko madii kuti zvandiri mudiki ndobuda kuenda mumba masisi".

" Shut up!. Nyonyonyo unoti baba vako zvavakafa wave kutonga pano here. Zvandataura ndozvinoitwa?".Catty haana zvaakataura akangosimuka achibuda kuenda kuimba yake

**ndikamutevera ava amai vakasara
vachiridza zitsamwa rakanzwika
nekuimba yekutandarira.**

**Zuva iri takaswera tave kubatsirana
nasisi Catty kuburitsa zvinhu zvavo
tichiisa mumba mangu. Tapedza
takaronga kuisa mubheda mumwe kune
rimwe divi nhumbi tikarongedza
zvakanaka. Takarara pamupedha wake
wake tave kuzorora tichiita nyaya zvedu
amai vakabva vangoti bheu musuwo
vakati " He hede kusekerera nhamo
kunge rugare. Nhai iwe Catty unoona**

**zvichiita here kuita mibhedha miviri
mumba mumwechete?".**

**Takangotarisa ivo vakafamba
vachienda kuwardrobe vakavhura
vachidondhazera nhumbi dzasisi pasi
ndikati " Nhai amai ko muri kuzviitirei
izvozvo?" " Pwetera pwetera
ndibvireko. Wardrobe nemubhedha
waCatty ndiri kutengesa wanzwa".
Ndakashama muromo ndikaitirana
nasisi Catty kuti " Why mama?".
Mucheke weziso watakapihwa soo
ndikabva ndabvunza kuti ko sisi
vaizorara pai...**

End of chapter 6

Chapter 5

Maggie

**Murume asati amboita svondo ari pasi
ndakabva ndatoenda kunotenga
nhumbi negrocery sezvo mari yaive
yadira zvayo muchikwama changu.
Hama dzemurume wangu hadzina
kumbowana chekutura sezvo muchato
newill zvaivepo saka aive machena
bedzi kudivi rangu. Ndakatenga twese
twese apa ndanonokerwa nekunoona
mwana wangu pamwe naamai vangu.
Rwendo rwuno ndaida kunouya
nemusikana webasa uyo aizovabikira
vagere zvavo nemuzukuru wavo
zvekumusha wotosiya zvachose.**

**Ndakapedza shopping yangu
ndikagoivhurira mota ndakananga
kuboarder mukumbura. Ndaingoridza
chimbo chamutukudzi chekuti rufu
ndimadzongonyodze misodzi ichiyerera
pamatama angu ndichifunga zvese
zvaive zvaitika muhupenyu hwangu
ndichidemba kuti dai ndainge ndasiirwa
mwana nemurume wangu zvaive nani.
Ndakabvisa chimbo ichi ndave kuridza
chimwe chekuti ndadzoka kumusha
chamashakada ndichitoonawo vanhu
vakatambanudza maoko nekuti ndaive
ndakaraicha zvisingaite. Yaa ndaive
ndadzoka zveshuwa kunaamai wangu**

**ndichida kunowira pamakumbo avo
ndichivaudza zvose zvaive
zvichinditambudza. Ndaida
kuvakumbira ruregerero rwekuvasiya
nguva yakareba kudai nemwana
ndisingauye kuzovaona.Ndakafunga
kuti zviya zvinonzi mai vakarovera zamu
pamuhacha zvinhu hazvifambe
zvakanaka ndikati asi vakarovera here
kuti nditi mbereko hapana uyu murume
ofa zvisina tsananguro. Zvino rwendo
rwuno ndaida kufadza amai vangu
ndofambisa mabhizimisi aya zvakanaka
zvekuti vanhu vape kutenda. Izvi
zvekufambisa mabhizimisi raive risiro
dambudziko nekuti ndaive**

**ndadzidziswa kare nemushakabvu
kunge taifembera kuti achafa. Yaa uku
ndokwaive kugona uku.**

**Ukuwo kushaya mbereko kwangu
kwakandiita kuti ndifunge pamwe
nekuda mwana wangu zvakanyanyisa
zvekuti ndaingoti heee nhasi
ndichamuona ave kutoti amai kuna
gogo asisandizive zvake. Ndakanzwa
kagodo keshanje kachiti mbii pamwoyo
pangu ndikazongoti aa ko ndiye aida**

**kudii hake ini ndakaita mutengo
wekuramwa mwana nekuda chirungu.**

**Ndiri mupfungwa kudaro ndakazoona
ndave mu mt darwin. Ndakamira
pashop yaMadondo ndichitenga mvura
nekuswatanudza makumbo ndikatakura
vanhu vaviri murume nemukadzi
vaienda kuboorder kwete nekuda mari
asi kuti ndingovarairwa zvangu munzira
ndichiwana wekutura navo.**

**Ndakasvika padotito ndokupinda
mudust road yaienda kumukumbura
mumota mungori nerunyararo**

rwakanyanya ndikatanga kutaurawo zvekuti kwapisa chino chino. Vanhu vava vakasununguka zvavo tikatanga kukurukura.

Vanhu ava vakandiudza pamusha pavo ndikatoziva zvangu kuti paive pedo nepedu ndikavaudza kuti ndaipfuura ndichivasiya ipapo vakatenda chose nekuti vaifanira kufamba chinhambwe kubva pavaidzikira bhazi. Tave pedo kusvika murume ndiye akazoti " Ko imi munobva padunhu ripi nhai vahanzvadzi". Ndakaseka zvangu

nekuda chirungu ndikati "

**Ndakazvarirwa kuno asi ndakakurira
kutaundi. Kuno ndauya kuzoona hama
dzangu". Vakadzi kuda zvinhu wo futi "**

**Mudunhu ripiko nhai vatete, tinodaro
tiri kuenda pamusha mumwe chete?".**

**Ndakamboramba ndakanyarara kunge
ndisiri kuzvinzwa ndichitarisa dondo
randaiwanzo tsvagira huni nemasawu,
paive nezidombo rataitira**

mutserendende pedo nenzira

ndikasekerera ndichifunga kuti dai

hudiki hwaidzokerwa mhani ndaisva

ndadzokera zvangu. Ndakavhiringidzwa

pfungwa dzangu naamai vaya voti " asi

matokanganwa dunhu racho here

asikana". Hezvo ko zvavaive
vatononokerwa nekuda kunzwa, yaa
ndofunga mumamana vaizivikanwa
nekuda nyaya. " Mudunhu rashe
Mukumbura nechezasi uko tasvika
kuboarder".

Vanhu ava vakabva vati vasvika
ndikamisa mota vave kuburuka
mudzimai uya akabva ati " Ndine
hurombo kuti kudunhu ramuri kuenda
iroro hakuchina vanhu. Vakapedzwa
vese namatsanga makore matatu
adarika". Ndakatadza kunzwisisa

zvavaitaura ndikaona rima kuti tsvete
kumeso kwangu. Ndakaita dzungu
ndikanzwa tsinga dzemusoro dzichiti
vhii..ii vhii ndikazvisimbisa semunhu
mukuru kuti ndinozvionera pamhuno
sefodya. Vanhu ava vakazviona
mudzimai akauya kudivi randaive
ndokupinza maoko nepawindow
achindibhabhadzira kumusana pamwe
nekuda kunzwa kuti ndaiziva ani ikoko.
Handina kupindura asi ndakabva
ndatanga kutekenya kiya dzemota kuti
imuke ivo vakazvipira kundiperekedza
ikoko. Ndakasvika ndikapera mate
mukanwa kuti gwaa ndichiona dunhu
rese rangove matongo, hutsva

**huchioneka. Ndakafamba ndichitadza
kuzvigamuchira ndichienda paive
nemba yamai vangu ndikatanga
kuchema ndichisimudza zvidhinha
zveshungu zviya ndichiti zvimwe
ndingaone mabhonzvo avo ndivavige
zvive chiremerera. Vanhu ava
vakasiririswa vakandibatirana
ndikaratidzwa guva raive pedo vachiti
maiiswa vanhu vakawanda
ndikarwadziwa kuti amai nemwana
wangu vaive vasina kuvigwa zvive
chiremera. Chekuita paive pasina nekuti
handaigona kuziva kuti mitumbi yavo
ndeipi. Ndakarwadziwa zvekuti vanhu
ava vakange voda kunzwisisa ndikabva**

**ndadzokera kumota yangu ndisisadi
zvekupindura mibvunzo.**

**Takapinda mumota ndikatyaira
chinyararire misodzi ichingoerera
ndikanovasiya pamba pavo ndokuvapa
grocery rese nenhumbi zvandaive
ndauya nazvo vakatenda chose
ndikadzokera kuharare. Mupfungwa
dzangu ndakapa Lawrence mhosva yese
iyoyi ndichiti dai akandisiya
ndichitengesa mafreezits rimwe zuva
ndaiwana murume musvinhu chaiye
ane rudo kwete zvandasangana nazvo**

**muhupenyu hwangu. Dai asina
kundidzinga nemimba pamwe
nekundidadira zvimwe ndaidai ndiri
kufara nemwana wangu asina
kupondwa mamatsanga kudai.
Ndakazokera kuharare ndichifunga
kutsvaga Lawrence kuti nditsive rufu
rwevanhu vandaidisa zvakare kupedza
shungu dzekushaya mbereko.**

**Mazuva akafamba akava mwedzi
mwedzi ikava makore ndichishanda
nesimba ndisingade kuona chinonzi
murume zvakare muhupenyu hwangu,**

**ndisina kunzwa zvakare nezvaLawrence.
Ndakashanda ndine shungu dzekuda
kutsiva Lawrence zvaakandiita ,
ndikaita mbiri ndichizivikanwa
kwakawanda nezita remurume kuti Mai
Zirevo. Chinhu chakandipa mbiri
yakanyanya kubatsira nherera dzaive
muma children's home ndichirangarira
mwana wangu.**

19 Years later

Catriona

**Ndakabva kuchikoro kunotoro
maresults angu eform six ndichifara
chaizvo nekupasa kwandaive ndaita.
Ndaiziva kuti vabereki vangu vachafara
chose zvakare kuuniversity ndiko
kwandaيدا kuenda chaiko.**

"Mama... mama... mama!"

Ndaikadaidzira ndichimhanya mumba nemufaro. " Chiiko iwe Catty unondivhundutsa apa. Pane afa here?". Mapinduriro andakaitwa akandipedza simba. Amai vainyatsoziva kuti ndaive ndaenda kunotora maresults, ko mhinduro iyi yaive yave ipi zvekare. " Aa mhamha, guess what?". Ndaitaura ndichiburitsa kapepa muhomwe ndichiswedera pedo navo kuti ndivaratidze asi vakatarisa divi vakati " Iwe taura mhani, ndakazoita mufemberi riinhi ini pano hee?. Tanga wanosuka ndiro uko wozouya netusuprise twako pano. Pfutseki".

**Mufaro wese wakati mbombombo
ndikashaya kuti sei amai vangu
vaindivenga kudai vachida Nyasha
munin'ina wangu kubva tichikura.
Hapana chandaiita chawaifarira kana
nepadiki pese. Baba ndivo
vaitondinyaradza nguva zhinji
vachitsiura amai kuti vasatisarudze.**

**Ndakaisa result slip muhomwe
ndikaenda kunosuka misodzi ichierera
ndichishaya kuti amai vangu
vaindivengerei zvakadaro vachida
munin'ina wangu Nyasha. Dzimwe**

**nguva ndaizvibvunza kuti ndaive
mwana wavo here kana kuti wehama
yavo. Dai pasina baba vangu kana
chikoro ndisina kupedza nekuti nguva
dzese vabereki vangu vairwa kuti mari
yechikoro ibhadharirwe, amai
vachiramba. Zvimwe zvinhu baba
vaindipa nerweseri amai vasingaone.
Ndiri mundangariro kudaro ndakanzwa
mhere yorira kuimba yekutandarira
ndikamhanya kunonzwa kuti chii chaive
chaiitika.**

**Baba vangu vaMateo vaive varohwa
nemota vakafira ipapo...**

End of chapter 5

Chapter 7

Catriona

Ndakaburitsa zvinhu zvangu ndikaisa
muroom maNyasha ndisingapikise.
Ndaishaya kuziva kuti amai
vaindifungira chii chaizvo ndikazongoti
pamwe istress yekufirwa nemurume
wavo. Pavakazoti vave kutengesa
mubhedha newadrobe yangu
ndakapererwa ndikashaya kuti ndoridza
mhere here kana kuti ndodini
ndikazokwanisa kungoti " Why mama?".
Misodzi ichiyerera pamatama angu.

**Nyasha akatukwa nekuda kutaurisa
kwake ndikanzi ndirare pasi. Hey !
Ndaive ndatofa pamwe nababa vangu
kutura chokwadi.**

**Mazuva akafamba mubhedha wangu
ukatengeswa pamwe newardrobe.
Muroom mangu makaiswa muroja,
murume nemukadzi waive wechidiki.
Mumwe musitakatandara tichifara
hedu mudinning room ndakabva
ndanotora result yangu kuti ndiratidze
mama sezvo zvaive zvazovhiringwa
nenhamo. Ndakafamba**

**ndichinyemwerera chose
ndikawatambidza vakati " Catty
mwanangu, kapepa kei aka?".**

**"Mareults angu mama hamuna
kuzoaonaka paya. Honai henyu
mapasiro andakaita mama"**

**"Ee mama sisi Catty vakapasa
zvisingaite. Vanotowana nzvimbo
kuuniversity" uyu ndinyasha aidaro
aine mufaro wakawedzerwa. Amai
vakabva vandikandira kaslip kaya
vakaunyanidza kumeso vachiti " Nyasha
wakaganira kufana ani shuwa. Une mari
yacho yekumubhadharira Catty wacho
kuuniversity kwaunotaura ikoko nxaa".
Vakabva vatendeukira kwandiri vakati "**

**Catty unofanira kutsvaga basa kuti
tiendese Nyasha kuchikoro pamwe
nekuti tiwane chikafu pano wanzwaka.".**
**Neiwayo vakabva vasimuka vachienda
mumba mavo ndikatanga kuchema.**
**Nyasha akandimbundira
akandinyaradza achiti ndaigona
kushanda ndozoenderera mberi
nechikoro kana kuita online degree
ndikabvumirana naye tikazodokererwa
tave kuronga zvekuti ndimukire kutown
kunotsvaga basa.**

**Kwaedza ndakamuka kuseneni seni
ndikagadzirira kubuda. Ndapedza zvese
ndakatora makiyi emota ndichida
kuenda nayo sezvo ndaigona kutyaira
kuitira kuti ndigotenderera mese
nemuma industry ndichitsvaga.**

**Ndakamutsa mota ndikaona mama
vachibuda mumba vachimhanya
ndikavhura window nekuchimbida
ndichiti zvimwe vaidakundioneka kuti
ndifambe zvakanaka asi vakasvika
vakandidhonza nzeve vachiimonyora
ndikaridza mhere ndarwadziwa. "**

**Mwana wembwa, wakambozvionepe
kuti basa rinotsvagwa nemota iwe. Get
out of my car out of that car!".**

**Ndakaidzima ndikavhura door kuti
ndibude, ndikaerekana ndave muvhu
ndadhonzwa gumbo.**

**" Ko mhamha munozviitirei izvozvo?
Honai masvibisa sisi Catty manje
vanoenda sei kunotsvaga basa". Uyu
ndiNyasha aive akamira pamusuwo
achiona zvose zvaitika. " Nyasha une
dzvene mwana iwe. Hauoni kuti Catty
anopenga here?. Nxaa basa
rinotsvagwa nemota, wakambozvionepe
izvozvo". Ndakasimuka zvangu
ndikatanga kuzunza mavhu aive azara**

mumusoro wangu pamwe nehembe
ndinyerere hangu misodzi yajenga
mumaziso ndikahwezengurwa naamai
zvakare ndikapotsa ndadonha vachiti
"Unza makiyi emota yangu nxaa.
Ndikuone wakaibata futi". Vakadhonza
makiyi vaksbva vapinda mumba, nyasha
akauya akandipukuta misodzi tave
kunogara pasi pemuavocado waive
paseri pemba. Ndakabatikana
ndikachema kunge ndumure Nyasha
akazoti tiende kunoona babamudiki
nemaitiro amai aya adi ndakazviramba
ndikati "Mwari ndivo vanoziwa".

**Ndakaenda mumba ndikanogeza
zvakare nekuchinja sezvo ndaive
ndangove mavhu ega ega. Ndapedza
ndakaoneka nyasha ndikabuda ndave
kunotsvaga basa ndichitambudzika kuti
mhosva yangu yaive yei chaizvo
kunaamai vangu vaindiitira hutsinye
kudai.**

Lawrence

**Ndakagara naLaiza kwemakore akati
kuti tikazoita mwanasikana wedu uyo
atakati Beauty asi maitiro aLaiza aive
aoma zvino. Laiza apinda mumba
kwaedza kana iri weekend akadhakwa
achiti aibva kuparty neshamwari dzake.
Chimwe chinhu chaindisvota
ndechekuti mukadzi uyu aivenga hama
dzangu zvisingaite, hapana aitenderwa
kutsika gumbo rake pamba pangu asi
dzake dzaigara pamadiro. Amai vangu
ndaivaonera kumusha kana kuvaendesa**

**kwasisi ndovaonera ikoko kusvika
rimwe zuva vakandibvunza
nezvaMaggie. Kubva musi uyu
ndakatanga kufunga kutevera kumusha
kwake kuti ndinoona mwana wangu
kana akazozvarwa.**

**Ndakaronga rwendo rwangu
rwekuenda kumukumbura uko
ndakasvikowana musha wese rave
dongo, runyerekupe rukati Maggie aive
asipo pakapiswa musha zvakare haana
kuzoonekwa kana kunzwikwa nezvake**

asi amai vake nemwanasikana vaive
vaurawa. Ndakarwadziwa mwoyo
ndichifunga kuti dai ndakange ndatora
mwana wangu ndakagara naye asi
munongozivaka kuti yadeuka haiorerwi.
Ndakasiya magrocery ese pamusha
wandakasvikira uyu ndikadzokera
kumba kwangu ndikatokanganwa
nezvaMaggie zvachose sezvo kwaive
kuisisina mwana

Makore akafamba bussiness rangu
rikatanga kudonha zvishoma zvishoma
ndikaudzwa neshamwari yangu nezve

**imwe company yemukadzi ainzi mai
Zirevo uyo ainzi aikupa loan pamwe
nekushambadza business rako zvekuti
waibudirira nenguva diki diki. Akati
vese vakashanda naye vaive vabudirira
zvakananyanya. Ndakaona iri pfungwa
yakanaka ndikabva ndapihwa number
dzenhare kuti ndiite appointment ikoko.
Zvese zvakafamba zvakanaka
pandakafona ndikaudzwa zvaidiwa
nezuva rekuendako.**

**Musi wekuenda kumeeting ndakatanga
ndaenda kuoffice kwangu ndichitora**

**mamwe mapepa andaida kunoshandisa.
Ndapedza ndave kutobuda ndakanzi
nareceptionist wangu " Shefu,
musikana uyo ati anoda kukuonai".
Ndakacheuka ndikasanganidzana
maziso nemusikana uya ndikati " Ane
appointment here uyezve ari kudei?".
Ndakatarisa musikana uya ndikaita
sendaive ndakambomuona ndikangoti
isu tinoona vanhu vakawanda
mumabasa umu. " Haana shefu
anchangopindawo izvozvi". Secretary
aitaura achitya sezvo aiziva kuti tsika
yekuudzwa vanhu vasina appointment
ndaive ndisingaide zvachose. Ukuwo
chiso chemusikana wacho chairatidza**

**kusuwa chose kunyangwe aioneka kuti
abva mumba ndikangoti ndivo vanhu
vaya vanouya nemastory ekukumbira
ega ega ndikabva ndati " Ngaandimirire
ndanonoka kuappointment asi kana
achida basa, hapana basa pano".
Ndakabva ndatofamba ndichibuda
kuenda kumota yangu.**

**Ndakananga kumaoffice amai Zirevo
ndikawana secretary atondimirira achiti
mai zirevo vaive vasingade munhu
anonoka chero neminute bedzi. Ndikati
nechemumoyo ndosaka achibudirira asi**

**ndakashushikana kuti aive munhu
rudzii aibata nguva zvakadaro apa ari
munhukadzi futi. Muhofisi macho
maive makashongedzwa zvemhando
muchiratidza humhare chaihwo
hemuridzi wepo kuti zvakarongeka
kana mari chaiyo raisave dambudziko.
Ndakatoona kuti isu taizvirova
dundundu tichiti tine zvinhu taive
tunhanha chaitwo pane zvandaiona
pahofisi pano pamai Zirevo iyi.**

**Ndaingotarisa tarisa
ndikazovhiringidzwa Secretary uyo
akatora mapepa angu akaenda nayo
muoffice maboss wake akadzoka nguva
yakare achiti ndimutevere.**

**Takadungamidzana tichipinda muhofisi
macho ndikatambirwa neaircon
yaifema mhupo yaitonhorera chose
sezvo kwaipisa musi uyu. Pandakanoti
ziso tsvee kumberi mate akaoma
mukanwa kuti gwaa nemashura
andakaona kumberi kwangu.**

End of chapter 7

Chapter 8

Maggie

**Bussiness rangu raive rakura ndave
kuita zvekupa maloan kumamwe
macompanies kana kutenga mashares
zvichienderana. Ndaive ndave kubatsira
vanhu vakawanda mbiri yangu ikaenda
nenyika zvinova zvakandifadza kuti
munhu akakurira paruzevha ndisina
kupedza chikoro ndini ndaive ndaita
shungu dzakadai idzi. Yaa kudadirwa
kwandaive ndaitwa naLawrence kwaive
kwandiendesa kure chaizvo asi ndaiti
ndikafunga amai vangu nemwana
ndairwadziwa chaizvo zvekuda kutsiva
zvese izvi kuna Lawrence uyo andaive
ndisingasangane naye ndikapedzisira
ndoti zvimwe akafawo.**

**Rimwe zuva secretary wangu akauya
nema pepa eimwe company yaida
rubatsiro ndikangonzwa kuneta soo
ndikati aarongedze ndozozviona
mbaimbai. Paakagadzika file racho pasi
ndakaona zita racho kuti raisava itsva
kwandiri ndikaritora nekuchimbida
ndichiedza kufunga kuti ndakamboriona
kana kuti ndakamborinzwa kupi.
Ndakavhura mukati ndikamhanyira
pane mazita emadirectors ndikabva
ndatoona chokwadi. Pakarepo ndakati "**

Pamela, work on this file ubva waisa appointment nekuchimbida".

"Boss muri fully booked. Tinokwanisa kuvapa zuva remwedzi unotevera".

Akadaro hako secretary wangu achitara tara pacalendar yaive padesk pangu ndikabva ndataura nezwi rine hashha ndichiti " Let it be the day after tomorrow. Bvisa aripo kana kuti tsvaga nguva yaungamukwanise kwanise".

Pamela akavhunduka akaona kuti paive pashata akati " Yes boss" ndokubuda muhofisi mangu.

Ndakaronga mazano kusvika zuva
remeeting necompany iyoyo rasvika.
Kuseni kwacho ndakakurumidza kuenda
kubasa ndakapfeka zvemari chaizvo
ndikanogara muhofisi mangu
ndichimirira kuti Lawrence auye. Musi
uyu ndaiita semusikana achangopinda
murudo chaimo ndichongoti ndikagara
gara ndofona kureception kuti auya
here?. Akangoti nonokei zvisihoma
ndave kufunga kuti haachauye ndipo
pandakanzwa nhare



**Ndikaisimudza ndichibva ndangoti "
Pamela huya nemapepa ake izvozvi",
iye akabvumira ndikati "Yesss! Nguva
yangu yekutsiva yakwana. Nhasi shiri
yanhonga rekeni".**

**Pamela akauya nemapepa akandisiya
ndichiverenga ave kudzokera kunotora
Lawrence kuti auye naye. Ndakasara
ndichitarisa mapepa aya iya inonzi
browsing pachirungu ndikasimudza
musoro zvishoma pakavhurwa musuwo.
Umm yaa ndakaona mhandu yangu**

**ichipinda apa aondoroka izvo zvakaite
kuti aite seakacheneruka kumeso.
Ndakatozvishaya kuti haana mafuta
ekuzora here. Idzo ndebvu waiti
mupositori wekwamarange akamirira
chingwa chine majarini netii hobvu. Ko
iko kuzeya zeya maziso kunge muroyi
aedzerwa zvake. Maitiro ake aive asina
kundiona sezvo ndaive ndakatsikitsira
pasi zvishoma. Ave pedo ndakasimudza
musoro tikatarisana mumaziso chaimo
pakarepo maziso ake akakura kunge
ebonga raona huku muchirugwi,,
muromo ukashama kunge garwe
rakarindira nhunzi. Ipapo ndakabva
ndaite zviri professional chaizvo ndikati**

" Mr Lawrence Matsika from 'M and L companies right". Apa ndaitambanudza ruoko ndichizvisimbisa kuti ndisaonekwe kuti ndaibvunda nehasha. Lawrence akaratidza kushamiswa akatambanudza ruoko rwaibvunda kunge munhu aona chipoko akataura nekazeve zeve achiti " Yes, Mrs Zvirevo". Takakwazisana ndikamupa pekugara ndikati Pamela aende hake achitisiya tave kukurukura business.

**Ndakabva ndangonanga pandima
yebasa sezvo ndaisada kuzivikanwa.**

**"Mr Matsika, ndaongorora mapepa
enyu ndikaona kuti anoda kuti tiite
mashares nemi ndiko kuti zvinhu
zvikufambirei zvakanaka. Hameno kuti
mune mubvunzo here?". Chiso chake
chakachinja ndikaziva kuti hazvina
kumubata zvakanaka akati "**

**Ndisingazivewo kuti munenge muchida
akadii mashares acho uyezve
zvinofambiswa sei?." Ndakatsanangura
kutidaifanira kutenga mashares acho
izvo zvaizobatsira kuti vasamire
nechikwereti, zvakare zvizhinji
taizobatsirana tave pamwepo. Rume**

**guru rakakwenya mhanza rikatura
mafemo ini ndichikwenya mhuno
nekasiyanwa hangu kuti deno akadyira
ndimugadzirise mwana wemuroyi.**

**Ndakamuonesha zvakawanda akazoti
ainditengesera 10 percent ndikairamba
ndichida 35 percent ndiyo yaaita.**

**Akarwadziwa asi nemamirire ezvinhu
ndaitoona ndega kuti paive pakatoipa
akati aimbonoita board meeting
nevamwe ozondiudza kuti zvakamira
sei. Ndakatenda hangu ndikamupa
mazuva matatu ekuti tipedze nyaya iyi.**

**Neiwayo tikaonekana zvedu
ndikazviona kuti mazwi aive arambira
pamuromo kuti abvunze zvaaida kuziva.**

**Ndakamuperekedza kudoor ndikaona
mumwe musikana wezera remakore
makumi maviri aive akapfeka
zvakanaka kuratidza kuti abva mumba
asi chiso chake chairatidza seanga
achichema. Ndakanzwa tsitsi
ndikafunga kuti dai mwana wangu ari
zera irori isiri hondo pamwe nemunhu**

**wandakamira naye uyu aidai ari pano
tichifara hedu.**

Lawrence

**Ndakasiya padiki diki kubvunza mai
Zirevo kuti ndivo Maggie here asi
munongozivavo vanhu vane mari ava
zvavanoita. Mukadzi uyu aive soo
proffessional zvakare aiziva basa rake
kwete zvaana Laiza izvi zvekufunga
kunyengwa pese pese nekudhakwa.
Izwi rake neruoko rwake
ndakanyatsonzwa Maggie paagere asi
mabvunziro ndakashaya sezvo mukadzi
uyu aiziva basa rake chairo.**

**Paaitura ndaive ndakangomuyeva
ndichiteerera ngirozi ichitaura**

ndichiona ari Maggie zvake.

Chaindinetsa ndechekuti Maggie ndaive ndamunhonga kumukumbura achitengesa mafreezits asingazive kana aa zvake saka kufanana bedzi. Asiwo matarisiro aita mai zirevo akandisiyawo ndine mubvunzo futi. Ndakabatikana nepakumupa mashares zvakare aida akawanda, 35 percent, zvakafanana nekupa munhu company yese apa. Ndakambopera mweya ndikati kufa kwemurume kubuda, apa ndaive ndaiswa pakona chaipo ndikazoti zvisinei hazvo ane mari ndiye mukuru zvee.

**Meeting yapera ndakaperekedzwa
kumusuwu hana yangu ikati tsemu
ndichiona musikana andaive ndasiya
kuhofisi kwangu akamira pareception.
Imwe pfungwa yakati anditevera sezvo
ndaive ndave munhu wezvikereti
ndikazoona kuti munhuwo aive
nezvaitsvagawo pacompany apa.
Ndakashamiswa kuti mai zirevo
pawakaona musikana uyu huso hwavo
hwakachinja kuratidza kuti pane
zvishinji zvakauya mupfungwa dzavo
kana kuti vaimuziva hameno.
Ndakashaya kuti ihama yavo here kana
kuti.....**

**"Pamela, take this girl to my office".
Ava ndimai zirevo vakadaro vasina
kumubvunza kuti aidei ndikangozoti
zvichida ihama yavo sezvoaive nehuso
hurefu nemhuno yake yaive yakati twii
saivo. " Sir ndokuonai mauya mushure
memazuva matatu". Ndakatenda
ndikabuda muhofisi iyi ndine mibvunzo
mizhinji nekuda kwemukadzi uyu.**

**Ndapinda mumotokari yangu ndikarara
pasteering ndichiedza kufunga**

zvacadzama pamusoro pamai zirevo
kuti sei vaive vakafanana naMaggie
kudaro. Imwe pfungwa yakati zvichida
ihama yavo. Ndichinetsekana kudaro
ndakaona Pamela achibuda ndikatarisa
nguva ndokuona kuti yaive yave nguva
yelunch. Ndaitambura mari hangu asi
uyu waive mukana wekunzwa
zvandaida naPamela. Ndakavhura
hwindo ndikaridza huta. Pamela akauya
achifambisa ndikaburitsa musoro
nepswindow ndichiti ndimuendese
kulunch. Haana kunonoka kupinda
mumota tikananga kuwhimpy
tichikurukura hedu.....

End of chapter 8

Chapter 9

Catriona

**Ndakabva kumba ndikananga
kumakombi ndikakwira ndichichema
ndichitadza kunzwisisa kuti chokwadi
amai vangu nyakutumbura ndivo
vanganditambudze kudai here
zvechokwadi. Kundiita muranda pamba
pangu chokwadi here. Shungu dzangu
ndakati dai ndawana basa ndobva
hangu pamba apa sezvo vairwadziwa
neni kudaro. Ndaitoona kuti ndikabva
zvaivarerukira chose sezvo kundiona
kwaivashungurudza chaizvo.**

**Ndakaburukira pacoca cola
ndikatenderera macompany aka wanda
asi hapana chandakawana.**

**Ndakazopinda pane imwe kambani
hana yangu ikarova ndikati paive
nechimuko bedzi. Ndakapinda mukati
ndikakwazisana nasecretary wepo, tiri
pakati pekutaura pakabva papinda
mumwe murume airatidza kuti ndiye
aive boss wacho bedzi nekamufambiro
pamwe nematarisiro kaaita.**

**Akanditarisa zvekusafara akabva angoti
ndimumirire asi kana riri basa hapana
zvachose. Ndakarwadziwa ndikabata
gotsi ndokufamba ndakananga
kumusuwo pasina wandakataura naye
zvekare apa ndaive ndoti kurwadziwa
nekushaya basa pamwe nenzara.
Ndakazvibvunza kuti wangu munyama
rudzii wekungovengwa naboss ava ivo
vasingandizive kana kumbondiona havo
rimwe zuva. Handina kumupa mhosva
yakanyanya ndakazongotiwo ko iye
ndiye aida kudii zvake ini ndichivengwa
naamai vakandibereka. Ndakamira
panzira ndichitsvaga mota yekudzokera**

kutaundi. Handina kumira nguva refu
ndikamirirwa neimwe golf yered
yaityairwa nemukomana wechidiki.

"Makadiiko bhudhi, muri kusvikawo
mutown here kuna fourth street".
Ndakabvunza ndichisebera pedo
mukomana uya akabva aisa musoro
nepahwindo achiti " Yaa town pinda
wakasununguka". Ndakapinda
ndikagara pfungwa dzangu dziri kure
chaizvo ndikazofunga kuti handina
kunge ndabvunza kuti yaive marii.

**Pandakabvunza,mukomana uya
akaseka akati " Ungabhadhare mota
yako here babe wangu?". Ndakabva
ndanyarara hangu nekuti ndiwoka
manyengero anoita huzvi dzine mota
aya ndikabva ndaita nharo dzenhema
ndichikwenya mhuno nekasiyanwa
ndichitoti zvangu zvaita
pakusabhadhara apa . " Ko indava
kurova maserious kunge munhu ari
kutsvaga basa shaa".**

**"Ee ndiri kutsvaga basa". Ndakataura
ndakamutarisa kumeso chaiko kunge
ndiko kwaiva nebasa racho. "Rei nhai
ngirozi yangu". Ngirozi tsoka dzangu.
Chitsotsi chese chetwukomana**

**twemuharare ndaive ndapihwa
yambiro naamai vangu kunyangwe
vaindivenga havo saka mufana aipedza
nguva yake uyu.**

**Mukomana uyu akati kune company
yaida cleaner yaive iri kumasasa
ndikamukumbira kuti anondiratidza.
Ndofunga akatoti dzawira mutswanda
ndiye uyo neni kundiperekedza ikoko.
Kamwe kamwoyo kakamboti
uchabhinywa, semunhu aive
akaomerwa ndakangoti kusiri kufa
ndekupi ndikati regai ndiperekedzwe**

**chauya chauya. Mukomana akairova
mota yake akananga ikoko akazobvunza
zita nezvimwewo zvandaingopindura
zvandabvunzwa bedzi. Iye akati ainzi
Kenny, ini ndikamuudza rangu asi
ndaive ndisingade zvekutaura hangu.**

**Takasvika pacompany pachu
akandiburutsa achindirairira kuti
ndipinde iye achindimirira mumota.
Ndakashamisika nekuti nguva yese iyi
ndaiti anoshandapo. Ndakamutenda
ndikamuti aende hake ndichimuti
tichaonana kana Mwari vachida.**

**Akaramba akanditarisa ndikafuratira
ndave kuenda kuhofisi kuya.**

**Ndakazocheuka ndanzwa mota yave
kuenda kamwe kapfungwa
kakandishanyira kuti dai ndawana
anondiroora hake ndabva pamba
paamai vangu.**

**Ndichingopinda muhofisi muya
ndakabva ndaona murume
wekundidadira kune imwe kambani
achibuda akadungamidzana nemumwe
mukadzi ndikati nhasi vadzimu**

**mandirasa. Murume uyu zvakare
here?basa racho ndinoriwana here
ipapa...**

Maggie

**Ndakaonekana maLawrence
ndikadzokera kuhofisi kwangu uko
ndakawana mwanasikana akagara
pacheya achiratidza kushungurudzika**

**chaizvo. Ndakaswedera pedo naye
ndikatambanudza ruoko rwangu
ndichiti " Ndinoitwa Mrs Zirevo
ndinovimba unondiziva". Akasimuka
akandikwazisa nerwoko rwaidedera
akataura nezwi raive pasi pasi
achiratidza kutya akati " Ndinonzi
Catriona Gwenzi madam".**

**Ndakasekerera ndave kufunga mwana
wangu Catriona ndikamuti agare pasi
zvakare. Akandiudza kuti aitsvaga basa
rekutsvaira akandipa macv ake.**

**Ndakaatambira ndikatanga kuatarisa.
Chinhu chekutanga chakandifadza izita
raive rakafanana neremwana wangu
chechipiri aive wegore rimwero**

**naCatriona wangu saka ndakabva
ndangoona riri zano rakanaka kuti
ndipe mwana uyu basa kuitira kuti
ndigogara ndichimuona nguva nenguva.**

**Zvakandinetsa kuti sei mwana uyu anga
asiri kuenda kuuniversity nevamwe
nekupasa kwaanga akaita ndikazongoti
pamwe kushayiwa. Ndakaona
zvakanaka kuti ndimupe basa
ndomujaira ndozokurukura naye
yekemuendesha kuchikoro kana kuri kuti
imari yaaive ashaya. Pameso pake
airatidza kuti aive nezvizhinji**

**zvaimunetsa zvekuti pandakamuti
atange basa mangwana acho haana
kuvanza rufaro rwake. Akapfugama pasi
akasimudza maoko mudenga
akanamata akanditenda chaizvo.**

**Ndakamutarisa ave kuenda ndikaona
kuti paive nechimwe chinhu paari asi
ndakashaya kuti chii ndikamudaidza
kuti adzoke ndichimupa mari
yekufambisa. Kutenda kwake
kwakasvika pamwoyo pangu
ndikatambudzika ndichiedza kufunga
magariro aiita mwana uyu....**

End of chapter 9

CHAPTER 10

Kenny

**Ndaive ndaona vasikana vakawanda
ndisingagutsikane navo zvakare
ndaiona hunhu hwaamai vangu
hwekunwa doro vachirara mumabhawa
vasina hany'a nemhuri yavo. Kazhinji
madziwo nebopoto ndoaive magariro
avo vakapedzisira vave kurara
mubedroom rake rake. Zvinhu izvi
zvaindishingurudza kusvika ndangoti
zviri nani ndigare ndiri bhachura hangu
pane kuzoita muranda mumba mangu
samudhara wangu.**

**Asi zvese izvi zvakachinjwa
nemusikana wandaive ndatakura,
ndakatoona hunhu netsika dzake
nenguva duku kuti ndivo vasikana vaive
mamarrying type ava. Icho chimiro
hacho handichatsanangure nekuti anga
ari Vimbai mwana akanaka akaimbwa
nemuimbi. Chiso chake chairatidza kuti
aive nezvizhinji zvaimunetsa ndikati
kana iri mimba ndotokweva sanzu
nemarara aro sezvo vamwe vakomana
biyangu ari matsotsi pamwe aive
amitiswa. Hongu basa airida asi paive
nezvikuru zvaimunetsa mwana uyu.**

**Ndakamusiya kucompany yaidiwa
munhu akaramba kundipa address kana
foni number zvayo ndikangoti
tinosangana bedzi. Ndakamutarisa ave
kuenda ndichiita kamunamato kuti dai
apihwa basa iroro ndigomuonera pano.
Ndakamutsa mota yangu ndikaenda asi
pfungwa dzakasara dziri
patsvarakadenga, getsi mutosvora,
svusvura ndadya mhodzi yechingwa
Catriona.**

**Ndakasvika kumba ndikaenda muimba
yekutandarira ndokutanga kuridza
nziyo dzerudo ndichiona chiso
chemhandara maria andaive
ndangoona zvenguva diki
ndikagutsikana. Ipapo amai vakauyawo
vachivhiringa ndangariro dzangu
nekudhakwa kwavaive vakaita. " Kenny!
Sei uri kuridza nzimbo dzerudo ...
mwanangu. Mumba muno hamuna
rudodzima hako..". Amai vaitaura
vachidzedzereka vachinowira pane
rimwe sofa. Ndakabva ndati " ko muno
dhakwirei kunge murume kudaro
amai?".**

**"Kenny kana wave kuda kutonga
chiroora wanzwa... Ndingarege
kudhakwa ivo baba vako vachiuya
nguva dzavanoda pani kunge...
kunge ..bhachura nxaa!".**

**Vaida kuramba vachitaura vakatanga
kurutsira pasofa ipapo. Ndakasimuka
kuti ndibude mumba imomo vakabva
vati " Kenny daidza Maidei abvi...."
Hooo..hoo!. Havana kupedza kutaura
zvavaida vave kurutsa zvakare
ndikadaidza Maidei musikana webasa
kuti avabetsere ndichingoti iyi ndiyo**

**nhamo yevasikana vebasa chokwadi.
Pakarepo baba vakapindawo
vakatambirwa nemashura aive mumba
umu. " Laiza ndochii ichochi
chaunondiitira pamba pano. Ishura ripi
iri".ava ndibaba vaitaura zvehasha ivo
amai vakati " Benzi.... remunhu. Iwe
Lawrence kurutsa
kuno...shamisa...here iwe.**

Nyasha

**Nguva dzakafamba sisi Catriona vasati
vauya ndikabvunza amai
vakandichenamira vachiti ndaive
ndisina zvimwe zvekuita here pane
kufunga munhu aenda hake kutaundi.
Kushaya hany'a kwakadai kwakandisiya
ndichinetsekana zvikuru ndikaona kuti
kuramba ndakatarisana naamai kwaive
kusingaite ndaizotadza kupindura
zvakanaka ndikatanda botso.
Ndakaenda kuimba yekurara ndikaedza
kurara asi zvakaramba nekufunga
mwana waamai vangu kuti aswera pai**

**chaizvo uye adyei. Ko kana ashaya basa
racho adii kudzoka hake kumba.**

**Ndakatadza kurara ndikafunga kuri zviri
nani ndifanobika agosvika achidya
semunhu aswera nenzara achifamba.
Ndakapfuura nemumba yekutandarira
ndikawana amai vasimo izvo
zvakanadidzisa nekuti kubva pakafa
baba vaive voita kunge dzisimo.
Ndakabika ndikapedza ndokutora
marara ndichinoisa kubhuni raive
kugedhe. " Nyasha!, Nyasha ndawana
basa!".**

**" Shhh!. Musadaidzire sisi
munonzwikwa naamai venyu handiti
munovaziva hunhu hwavo here?".
Takambundikirana nemufaro tikaenda
mumba tichikurukura. Ndakapa Catty
chikafu asi amai havana kumbobuda
mubedroom mavo tanga tazvijaira.**

**Tapedza kudya nekusuka takaenda
kuimba yedu yekurara sisi catty
vakatanga kundiudza mafambiro avaive
vaita Ndakanzwa tsitsi chose tikafara
tave kutaura nyaya yaKenny aive
avaratidza kwavaive vawana basa. "**

Aaa sisi madii kumuudza address yepano". "Aiwawo munin'ina vanhu vemota ava hauvazive hunhu hwavo here?. Achibva pano achitoenda kune mumwe".

Vakadaro sisi vachiseka tikarovana maoko vatanga kutaura zvaboss wavo.

Ndakafara chose kuona mukoma wangu achifara kudaro zvakare achirumbidza boss wake kunyangwe aive avaona zvenguva diki. "Nxaa Nyasha ndatoti dai vari ivo amai vangu havo". Catty aitura misodzi ichierera pamatama ake

ndikamupukuta ndichichinja nyaya.
"Tionei mari yamapihwa sisi naKenny.
Muri kuda kundinyima here vakoma".
Ndakatora bhegi rake tikatanga
kudzingirisana mumba muya tichiseka
tikavhiringidzwa nekurohwa kwedoor.

"Nhaiwe Catty indava kuzhinja kunge
mapenzi muchiita ruzha ndakarara
heee?." Takavhunduka mumwe
neumwe akamira kuti dzii tikanzwa
shasha yoti " Ndipei kuno mari yamuri
kurwira. Nyasha ndiani aba mari yangu
kana kuti Catty wakuita zvevakomana

ka kwawaswera ikoko?".

Ndakakurumidza kuburitsa coin raive muhomwe mangu ndikati "Iyi mhama. Imari iya yamakandipa nezuro iya yatiri kibvutirana hedu." Vakaitora zvehasha vakanongedza Catty nemumwe vachiti "Ukwane iwe, munhu ave kufanira kunzi mai nhingi ndiwe wakumhanyisana nemwana kuda kacoin ikaka. Tsvaga basa uko uwane mari nxaa!. Nyasha unozatora mari yako kana wave kuda kutenga". Vakabva vasikiza kunge vave kuda kurova Catty ndokubuda. Takasara takatarisana mufaro wese ukapera asi zvaive nani kuti mari yaCatty yaive isina kuonekwa.

**Ndakanyaradza mukoma wangu
ndikamupa zano rekuti tisataure kuti
basa aive ariwana kare.**

**Mazuva akafamba Catty achibuda
kuseni odzoka zuva rarereka, amai
vachiratidza kufara kuti aiswere asipo
pamba.Vaitenga tunonaka nezvinwiwa
toswera tichidya ndoviga zvimwe
muimba yedu yekurara vasingaone.
Dzimwe nguva vaiti kana ave manheru
voti hatisi kubika nhasi ukada kupikisa
hasha dzavo dzotokwidza, votopenga**

**mupengero wamai pengai chaiwo
kuitira kuti Catty asadye. Ndaizomupa
chikafu chandinenge ndaviga zvakare
vaive vasina hany'a nekuti adzoka
nguvai.**

**Maitiro avo aya vaitoratidza kuti Catty
akanzi afa vaifara zvikuru.**

**Ndakazvishaya kuti hakuna amai
vakadaro. Chii ichocho. Zvikoro
zvakavhurwa ndikatanga kuenda
kuchikoro asi pfungwa dzangu
dzaishushikana kuti mwana waamai
vangu achadyei sezvo ndaive ndave**

**kuswera ndisipo ndikafara chose
paakandiudza kuti boss vake mai zirevo
vaive vave kumutora semwana wavo
vachimutengera zvekudya paluunch
nekumupa mari yekufambisa.**

**Mumwe musiri weekend amai
vakatidaida vakati mari yecgikafu yaive
yave kunetsa pamba pano saka Catty
aifanira kubvisawo mari yechikafu
pamwedzi pega pega. Vakamuudza
mari yavaida iye akati achavapa
kakapetwa kaviri mari yavaida.
Vakamutarisa zvehasha vakati " Pano**

handichengete mahure. Uri kuiwana kupi mari yauri kuda kundishainira nayo". Ndakabva ndadaira ipapo kuti "Aa mama sisi Catty havasi hure asi vari kuenda kubasa". Takatarisana amai vakabata nzeve dzavo kunge vasina kunyatsonzwa zvakanaka. " Muri kutiiko, Catty kuwana basa ukasandiudza ini mubereki wako hee?". Ndakatsanangura zvese amai vakati "Ndinoda kuti uuye nepay yese pano ndozokupa yekushandisa wanzwa.". "Aa chirudzii ichocho mhamha. Sei muchivenga mwana wenyu kudaro. Manga musina hany'a naye asi mari ndoyamave kuda". Ndakadaro

**ndichiedza kuvhikira sisi vangu vaive
vachingochema vagere pasofa**

End of chapter 10

Chapter 11

Lawrence

Ndakasvika mumba Laiza ari pakati
pekurutsira pasofa kunge aisaziva
kwaive nechimbudzi. Iko kudhakwa
kwaave akaita handichataure
ndikazvishaya kuti ndaive ndapindwa
nei kuroora mukadzi akadai. Ndakasiya

**Kenny achibatsirana naMaidei
kusimudza Laiza ndikanozvambarara
muimba yangu yekurara ndichifunga
kuti chii chandaive ndaita muhupenyu.
Regai vakuru vakati guyu kutsvukira
kunze mukati rine masvosve.**

**Pamusha pangu paive pane
madirativhange, masvanhikongonya
kutarisana kwevakarambana. Nevana
vaive voteedzera hunhu hwamai vavo
kungobuda vodzoka nguva dzavanoda.
SaBeauty zvake aive asingabve pafoni
achitaura netwukomana twake izvo**

zvaiita kuti bill refoni rigare rakakwira. Mumwe musu waimusvikira akazadza shamwari dzake mumba muri muclub radio ichingundumura. Ndaive ndatonetawo nazvo. Kuchikoro aive dofo remakoko chairo apa misikanzwa yacho haticharevi. Haa ndakabvuma kuti ndomene haichemedzi.

Ndakafunga zvaive zvaitika kuhofisi kwamai zirevo ndikaona kuti paive pasina yekutamba ndaifanirwa kutengesa mashares kuda kana kusada bedzi ndozvaive zviripo. Asi mukadzi

uyu aive Maggie nekuti vanhu
hawangafanane zvese. Ndakaona kuti
kumupa mashares kwaindisweddedza
pedo nemukadzi uyu kuti ndimuzive
zvakananyanya. Kana ari iye mari yese
iyoyo akaiwanepi.

Ndakabatwa nehope ndikamutswa
nenzara. Ndakaenda kuimba
yekutandarira ndikawana chikafu
changu chiri patable kwave kuenda
kunodziisa ndega kunge ndisina
mudzimai. Ndapedza ndakabatidza
radio 2 ndikanzwa pachiridzwa chimbo
chasystem tazvida 'simoko ndomene

**haichemedzi' ndikadzamisa pfungwa
ndichizvituka nezvandakaitira Maggie.**

**Ndakarara nguva dzapera chose
ndichironga kumukira kuhofisi kwamai
zirevo.**

Catriona

**Kubva musii wakaziva amai vangu kuti
ndaive ndave kushanda zvinhu
zvakanboochinja tikatanga kufarawo
semhuri imwe. Nyasha aindida
zvakananyanya akave nemufaro kuona
amai vachinja kudaro. Ukuwo kubasa
ndakange ndichishanda zvakanaka boss
vangu vachindi farira zvekuti vaive vave
kunditengera zvekudya kubva
pabreakfast nemari yekufambisa
ndaipihwa. Ndakatenda Mwari
nekundipa chipo chaamai vandaishaya
kumba kwedu ndikashaya kuti
ndingavatende nei amai ava.**

**Mumwe musi tapedza basa mai Zirevo
vakandidaidza kuhofisi kwavo vakati
ndiuye ndakapfeka zvakanaka
mangwana nekuti vaida kuenda neni
kwaHoliday inn hotel kulunch ,
ndikabvumira ndachishushikana kuti
ndinopfeka chii chaizvo chinoita. Ivo
vakazviona vakanditi ndisanetsekane
panhau yenhumbi vachaona zvekuti.
Imwe nyaya yaindinetsa ndeyefork and
knife. Ndaive ndisina ruzivo nezvazvo
ndaitoshaya kuti ndichatangira papi.
Ndakaoneka ndave kuenda vakati vaida
kundiperekedza kumba nemota.
Ndakaramba ndichitya kuvanetsa asi**

**vakabva vanditi " Catriona, kana
ndakakutarisa ndinoona mwana wangu
pamwe nezita zvese ufunge".**

**" Aripa mwana wenyu madam.
Ndikamuona anoita shamwari yangu".
Vakanditarisa divi ndikaona misodzi
yajenga mumaziso avo ndikashaya kuti
asi ndaive ndakanganisa kutaura here.
Vakanditarisa vakasekerera ndokuti
"Tichataura mangwana Catriona.
Chihandei ndinokusiya kumba kwenyu
nguva dzapera".**

**Ndakavasiya vari muhofisi mavo
ndikatungamira nezvinhu zvavaida
kuendesa mumota. Ndakasvika pamota
paya ndikaisa zvinhu pasi ndikamira
panze sezvo ndaive ndisina kiyi
ndichifunga kuti amai vangu
vachazvitambira sei kuona ndichiunzwa
naboss kumba. Zvaive nani kuti aive
mukadzi, ko dai ari murume chii
chaiitika ipapo nhai veduwee. Amai
vangu vaivewo futi imwe nhengo,
vaigona kutamba yakapenga pamberi
pemuenzi ipapo ndikanyara. Ndiri
pakati pekuedza kufunga zano rekuti
ndirambe ndakabva ndanzwa ndabatwa**

pafudzi. Ndakavhunduka ndikacheuka ndokuona ari Kenny.

" Aa wandivhundutsa wena. Uri sei hako?". Kenny akaseka achiswedera pedo ndikanzwa kunhuhwira kweperfume yake hana yangu ikarova zvaisati yamboita rima rikati tiba kumeso kwangu. "Wakawana basa pano ndazviona. Kubva zuva riya ndanga ndiri busy kubasa kwababa vangu saka usina kuzondiona". Ndakasuduruka paaive ndikamuudza kuti zvakaitika musi waakandiratidza

**iwoyo. Akafara akati aizopota
achinditakura pakuenda kumba mazuva
ose. Ndikamutarisa ndikati " Aa kuti
tinoenda nzira imwe here nhai iwe".**

**"Hazvina basa izvo chero ukati unogara
kugweru ndinokuperekedza hangu
mazuva ese".**

**Takaseka tikazvhiringwa nekuuya
kwakaita mai zirevo avo vakasvika
nemufaro vachiti "Makadiiko
mukuwasha. Catty sorry nekukumisa
mwanangu ndanga ndaita phone call. ".
Vakakiyinura mota tikaisa zvinhu**

**mukati tichibatsirwa naKenny Mai
Zirevo vachikumbira ruregerero
nekundimisa panze. "Aiwa ndanga
ndave kutaura hangu neshamwari
yangu iyi". Ndakasimudza zvinhu zvaive
zvasara ndikaisa mumota ndikati "
Waita hako Kenny, ndave kuenda
kumba tichaonana".Mai zirevo vakabva
vati " Catriona, taurai henyu mupedze
tinoenda nguva dzichiripo". Kenny akati
aizondiona mangwana ndikapinda
mumota ndave kuperekedzwa kumba
vachindinemera nenhau yaKenny.
Ndakavaudza kuti ndakasangana naye
akandiudza zvebasa pakambani pavo**

**vakati ndimbomira kuita zvevakomana
ndigadzirise zvehupenyu hwangu.**

**Ndakavaratidza pamba pedu vakananga
mugate wanike handichagone nekutya.
Ndakaona amai vangu vakamira
paveranda ndikati nhasi zvangu
ndichiburuka mumota ivo vakauya
kuzondimbundikira nemufaro zvawasati
wamboita. Mai Zirevo vakaburukawo
mumota ndikaudza amai kuti ndivo
vandaishandira vakakwazisana.
Takapinda mumba ndikanyara chaizvo
netsvina yaive mumba medu kubvira**

kumadziro kusvika pasi, pamasofa paive
pazere mbatya nezvimwewo zvinhu
ndikabvisa kuti boss wawane pekugara.
Amai vakati ndivape tii kana drink
ndikafunga kuti vacharamba nekuda
kwetsvina yaive mumba asi mai ava
vaive vakasiyana nevamwe vanhu.
Vakati ndivape drink vakanwa
vachikurukura naamai vangu.
Vakatandara zvishoma ndokuenda
zvavo.

Manheru emusi uyu takapinda busy
nanyasha tichidziidzisana zvefork and

**knife. Munin'ina wangu aive asina godo
hake kutaura chokwadi. Chaakaita
ndechekuti nditakure lunch box
ndigomuigira zvinenge zvasara
ndikamuvimbisa tikarara uri mufaro
wega wega**

Mai Catriona

**Dai pasina nyasha aive asingazive
zvakaiteka achimira mira semweya
wetsvina ndaidai ndakadzinga Catty
pamba pangu zvakare ndakamubudira
pachena kuti haasi mwana wangu.
Ndakazoona kuti zvaaive ave kushanda
zvaive nani kuti nditore mari yake yese
kutsiva mari yemurume wangu
yakamuchengeta. Kungoti baba nyasha
vaive nenhoro. Kubva pakutanga
kamwana aka kaine ropa ndaive
ndazviramba izvi. Pachishona chedu
hakuna mwanasikana anoroodzwa
nevanhu vasiri hama dzake saka isu
taizowanei pazviri. Mwana uyu aifanira
kuzotsvaga hama dzake.**

**Rimwe zuva ndakanzwa kutinhira
kwemota ndiri mumba ndikashaya kuti
ndiani aive andifungawo nekuti kubva
zvakafera murume wangu hapana
aimbouya. Ndakabuda panze
ndanonokerwa ndikaona Catty
nemumwe mukadzi airatidza kuti
munhu wemari mari hana yangu ikati
tsemu ndichiti zvimwe ndimai vakeka
vaawana. Ndakadzikama zvishoma
pakanzi naCatty ndiboss vake
ndikakwenya mhuno nekasiyanwa kuti
deno vakaita shamwari yangu havo
ndidye mari. Mumba maive netsvina asi**

**ndakatoona kuti uyu waitove mukana
wekuti ndiwane shamwari dzine mari.
Ndakavabata zvakanaka ndikafara
chose kuti vaiziva kumusha kwangu
kumukumbura kunyangwe zvazvo vaive
vasiri weikoko. Vanhu vane mari vano
famba hazvirambike.**

**Takakurukura dzimwe nyaya naamai
ava vakandiudza kuti vaifarira Catty
nekuti aivafungisa mwana wavo uyo
aive akashaya. Semunhu mukuru
handina kuda kubvunzisisa ndichitya
kuti ndingafungidze munhu**

**zvakanwanda zvakanwara godo raive
ratondigara kuti dai ari nyasha mwana
wangu aita rombo rakanaka kudai
rekufarirwa nebozida rakadai. Mai
zirevo vakapedza drink ndokuoneka
voenda kwavo.**

**Mangwana acho ndakarwadziwa
ndichiona Catty achiuya nehembe itsva
dzaaiti apihwa naboss wake.
Ndakangoti regai tione kuti zvinosvikepi
ndigure muswe iwoyo**

End of chapter 11

Chapter 12

Maggie

**Pandakapinda muggedhi raana Catty
ndaive ndisina pfungwa yekupinda
mumba asi chakazoita kuti ndipinde
mumba ndechekuti Catty akaratidza
kusuwa zvakare chiso chaamai vake
chaisava chitsva kwandiri saka ndaida
kukurukura navo kuti ndiedze kufunga
kwandakambovaona. Ndakazvishingisa
kugara mutsvina imomo pamwe
nekunwa drink nekuti ndaive
ndisingade kuti Catty andione semunhu
anotsvinya nekumufarira kwandaita.**

Amai ava vakandifarira chaizvo asi ndakaona kuti pane zvaive zvakavanzika pamba apa. Matarisiro avaiita Catty akandinetsa ndikazvishaya kuti aive mwana wavo wekubereka chaiye here?. Zvakare vairatidza kuti vaida kuti ndiite shamwari yavo.

Mukukurukura imomo vakazondiudza kuti vaibva kuMukumbura ndikaziva pamusha pavo pavaitaura asi handina kuda kuvaudza kuti ndiko kwandaibva ndakangoti ndaikuziva mukufamba.

Ndakaoneka ndikaenda ndiine rekuti ndichatanga ndanzwa rungano

**rwaCatty kuti aive agere sei uyezve ava
ndimai vake here, ndozodzoka
ndichikurukura nezvaMaggie
wekumukumbura kana vaimuziva amai
ava sezvo ndaizivikanwa nemunhu
wese nekutengesa mafreezits
kwandaiita pamashops.**

**Ndakasvika kumba kwangu ndikatadza
kudya nekufunga mwana naamai vangu.
Ndaingonzwa hana yangu ichiti mwana
wangu mupenyu ariko kunze uko
ndikaona kuti pfungwa iyi yaiunzwa
naCatty wandaigaroonza zvakare nezita**

rakafanana. Husiku hope dzakaramba
kuuya dzikavata kunze kwave kuedza.
Ndakarota amai vangu
vachindinongedzera musikana aive
mhandara chaiyo vachiti " Maggie
ndakakuregerera kare. Tora mwana
wako hausi kuona kuti haasi kugara
zvakanaka here?". Mwana wacho aive
achichema pakati pedu paine rwizi
pasina zambuko ndakashaya kuti
ndopinda sei ndikabva ndati " Amai
ndino mutora sei honai rwizi haruna
zambuko". Vakabva vangoti " Enda
kumusha Maggie... Maggie enda
kumusha. Uchaona pandakafira
undivige zvakanaka". Izwi ravo

**rainzwika kure kure vakabva
vanyangarika. Ndakatarisa kwaive
nemwana uya ndikamushaya
ndikapatika.**

**Ndakamuka ndikachema ndichishaya
kuti hope idzi dzairevei chaizvo uye
kana mwana wangu ari mupenyu
aripi. Ndakamuka ndikagara ndokutanga
kuzvitongesa ndiri ndega 'Hoo paya
pandakaenda kumusha ndingadai
ndakaenda kwasabhuku kana
kuzvizivisa zvichida mwana haana kufa
vanhu vanoziva kwaari. Nxaa. Zvino
ndinotangira pai kumutsvaga mwana
wacho. Ndikamuona anozvitambira sei**

**kuti ndini mai vake vari kudya rifa kudai
iye achitambura kana kuri kuti
ndamuwana'. Iyi yaive mibvunzo yaive
isina mhinduro, ndaifanirwa kusvika
kuMukumbura bedzi rimwe zuva.**

**Ndaive ndiri munhu aibata nguva
kubasa zvakare ndaisakanganwa
maappointments asi musi uyu ndaive
ndakanganwa kuti Lauwrence aive
achiuya. Ndakamuwana agere
pareception ndikavhunduka nekuti
ndaive ndisina kumutarisa.
Ndakamukwazisa ndichivanza kukanuka**

**kwandaive ndaita nekukumbira
ruregerero nekunonoka. Takaenda
muhofisi mangu akabvuma
kunditengesera mashares ake.
Takanyorerana mapepa ese aidiwa
tikaenda kumalawyers ake
kunosainirana pasi. Nguva yese iyi
ndaimuona achiita zvekubira
kunditarisa kureva kuti aive andiziva asi
zvaive zvisisaite kuti atambe achibvunza.
Lunch time yave kusvika
ndakaparadzana naye ndichimuudza
kuti taizosangana kucompany kwake
na2pm. Akandikumbira kuti ndiende
naye kulunch ndikamuudza kuti ndaive
ndaronga nemumwe munhu kare.**

**Haana kuvanza kurwadziwa kwake
ndikaona kuti pakaipa. Mupfungwa
dzake aitoti murume asingazive kuti
aive mwana wangu andaive ndapihwa
nashe.**

**Ndakaenda kubasa ndikawana Catty
atondimirira pareception ndikaisa
zvinhu muhofisi kwave kupinda
mumota tave kuenda kutown. Catty
airatidza kufara zvekuti zvichida aive
asati ambosvika nzvimbo dzakadaro.
Takatanga taenda kwaedgars uko
akasarudza hembe yaaida , ndikamuti**

atore hembe dzakati wandei.

**Akamboda kuramba ndikamuudza kuti
chido changu akatenda chaizvo
ndokunoedza imwe hembe kufitting
room sandi kufitwa ikoko ndikabva
ndamuti apfeke iyoyo.**

**Ndakamutengera bhutsu, handbag,
mhetemabracelet. Paakapfeka
mheterunako rwese rwakabva
rwabuda kuita kunge asiri iye.**

**Ndakabhadhara zvesetikabuda tave
kuenda kuhotera Catty achingotenda
bedzi. Mwana aive netsika hake uyu.**

**Takapinda muhotera tikatora chikafu
chedu ndichibatsira Catty kutora sezvo
musi uyu yaive buffet lunch
ndokunogara patafura yedu. Pakabva
pasvika mumwe murume weimwe
company yataishandidzana nayo akati "
Mai Zirevo, makafanana zvisingaite
nemwana wenyu. Kuita mabhanzi
kudaro". Ndakaseka ndikati " Maita
basa shefu. Meet my daughter
Catriona". Akatikwazisa akapfuura
tikasara tichiseka kuti aive ashaya hake
zvekutaura asi mupfungwa dzangu
zvakanadinetsa kuti munhu
haangafananidze pasina zvichida
mwana wangu hake. Ndakaona kuti**

**Catty aive achitadza kubata fork and
knife ndikati adye nefork bedzi
ndozomudzidzisa kumba.**

**Ndakamubvunza magariro aaita
akatanga achitsenga tsenga mukanwa
akazondiudza zvese. " Iwe, wati ndimai
vako chaiwo chaiwo here?."**

**"Ee chaiwo zvinondinetsa kuti sei
vachindivenga kudaro" aive otochema
ndikamupukuta misodzi ndichimuti "
Mangwana uuye nemacertificates ako
ndikutsvagire nzvimbo uende kuchikoro
Catty ndinobhadhara fees yako".**

**Takataura zvakawanda ndikamuti
anoita seari kuuya kubasa oenda
kuchikoro. Pay yake ndaipota
ndichimupa achipa amai vake senguva
dzose kusvika zvaita zvakanaka. Asi
ndakasara nemubvunzo kuti ndaamai
verudzii vanovenga mwana wavo
hazviite, zvichida mwana wemurume
kungoti havana kumubudira pachena.
Catty akazobvunza zvemwana wangu
ndikatarisa watch ndokuti " Imwe
nguva mwanangu, ndine appointment
na2pm. Ngatibudei nguva dzapera".
Catty haana kupikisa akanditenda
tikabuda tave kudzokera kuhofisi.**

**Ndakamusiya ndikatora mapepa aaida
ndave kunosangana naLawrence.**

Lawrence

**Ndakaparadzana naMai zirevo vachiti
vaive vachimhanyira kuenda kulunch
nemumwe munhu ndikasara
ndichishushikana kuti ndiani murume
aive nemhanza kudaro iyeye.**

**Ndakabhowekana ndikadzokera
kuhofisi kwangu ndikanogara parocking
chair ndichizvitenderedza ndiri ipapo
ndichiedza kubvisa pfungwa yekuti mai
zirevo ndiMaggie. Ndiye bedzi asi
ndaitadza kuzvibatanidza kuti hupfumi
hwese uhwu akahuwana kupi. Chinhu
chainetsa ndechekuti naiye wacho aive
asingadiwo kuzivikanwa.**



**Foni yakarira ndikasvotwa kuti ndiani
aindiridzira nguva yelunch iyeye.
Ndakambosiya ndikazoti regai ndidaire**

Hallo

Ee boss muri sei

***Ndiwe hako Simon. Ko indava kufona
paland line palunch shamwari***

***Kkkk chimbomira izvozvo shaa,
ndaona mai zirevo nemwana wavo. Iii
kambama wena***

***Kkk wakuda kupenga manje. Ko zvine
basa rei nhai iwe***

***Ndangoti ndikuudzewo zvandaona shamwari yangu. Handiti vanonzi havana murume nemwana here?. Zvino nhasi ndamuona. Ino mhandara iri kuma19 or 20 years ikoko*.**

Simba rakapera ndikatanga kudedera foni ikadonha pasi. Ko sei zvinhu zvese zvamai zirevo zvichienderana naMaggie hee!. Zera rataurwa iri ndiro zera chairo remwana wangu naMaggie. Chii ichochi chakadaro. Zvichireva kuti Maggie aida kuhwanda zvese nemwana saka regai ndione kunowira tsvimbo nedohwe.

Hallo... hallo.. duu duu

Shamwari yangu akacutter aona kuti hapachina munhu.

Lunch yapera Mai zirevo vakauya ndikavaratidza mahofisi nezvese. Tapedza takanogara muhofisi mangu vachiona mapepa ndikatora mukana uyu kuti ndivaise pedo neni. " Drink or tea mai Zirevo". Vakanditarisa

**vachisekerera ndikaona ari maggie
chaiye vakati " Tea please. Thank you".
Tea yakauya tikanwa ndichibva
ndavaudza kuti vakafanana nex wife
yangu Maggie. Ndaifunga kuti
vachatsamwa asi kana, vaida
kunzwisisa kuti aibvepi uye zvakafamba
sei. Ndakavaudza kwaibva ndikati "
Zvekurambana izvi imhepowo
dzinosimuka. Handizivewo
chakandibata". Vakasimudza cup yavo
vakatsikitsira sevari kuda kunwa vakati
" Shame, zvino aripi?". Ndakavaudza
kuti ndaisaziva kwari asi mwana ndiye
aifungidzirwa kuti akafa. Ndakamuudza**

**rungano rwandaive ndataurirwa
kumusha kwaMaggie.**

**Mukadzi uyu aive nemwoyo wechirume
zvake akagadzika cup pasi akati " Very
sorry sir nekurasikirwa nemhuri yenyu
nenzira iyoyo". Neiwayo akatenge ave
busy nebasa ndikashinga kubvunza
zvemhuri yake akati haana mwana kana
hama apa achiratidza kuti aisada
kutura nezvazvo ndikabata muromo
ndichizvibvunza kuti "Ndazvishaya kuti
mwana aanga ainaye ndewaani. Apa**

zera racho kuenzana nemwana wangu
naMaggie here?".

"Excuse me sir. Muri kutaura nezvei" .
Hezvoo ko ndaive ndaita inonzi
thinking aloud pachirungu nhai
ndikakumbira ruregerero.

Takashanda mumwe nemumwe
yangove mifungo mifungo parere
nzuma kufunga chakadya nyanga dzayo.
Musi uyu kunze kwakandinonokera
kudoka.

Kenny

**Zuva randakasara pamahofisi amai
Zirevo ndakaudzwa neshamwari yangu
yandaizivana nayo kuti amai ava vaive
voita Catty kunge mwana wavo
ndikatadza kuzvibatanidza. Shamwari
yangu akaita majokes ekuti vaive
vakada kufanana zvichida ihama yavo
ndikazviramba ndichiti kungofananawo
zvako vanhu vanongofanana.**

**Ndakazouya mumwe musiki kuti
ndimuendese kulunch ndikavika
vamwe vashandi vakagara pareception
vachiratidza kuti vaive vasiri kufara.**

**Shamwari yangu yaive pakati pevanhu
ivavo ndikavakwazisa ndikaudzwa kuti
Catty aive aenda kulunch naboss.**

**Ndakapererwa ndikagara pasi
ndichifunga kuti dai ari boss wechirume
zvimwe taiti zvino mukadzi.**

**Ndakaguririrwa pfungwa dzangu
nasecretary akati " Imagine isu tave
nemakore pano asi hatifarirwe naboss
kudaro". Mumwe akabva ati "**

Tichatorerwa mabasa pano. Mwana ane

**mudiwa diwa wakaoma uyu. Hey!".
Ndakatoona kuti nyaya iyi ndiyo yaive
yakatsamwisa munhu wese
ndikapererwa wo nazvo.**

**Ndakabuda ndokunomirira ndiri
mumota mangu neshamwari yangu.
Papera chinguva mota yamai Zirevo
yakapinda Catty akaburuka akapfeka
hembe dzaitowoneka kuti itsva
achiratidza kufara akatakura mapaper
bag ekwaedgars. " Hona shamwari**

atengerwa hembe wena. Hadzisiri idzo dzaanga ainadzo kuseni".

Ndakaseka ndikati "Shamwari pamwe atambira pay yake". Bhururu wangu akatendeukira kwandiri akati " Cleaner anotambira marii ingamuchinje kuita ngirozi kudaro nenguva diki iyoyi?".

Ndakaona kuti kuitira nharo naye kupedza nguva ukuwo kutsvaga Catty nguva yebasa zvaive zvisingaite ndikaoneka ndave kuenda kubasa kwangu.

Ndakasvika kubasa ndikaenda kuhofisi kwangu ndikabuda ndichida kunotora drink kureception sezvo ndaive ndisina munhu wekutuma . Ndakaona mai Zirevo vachipinda muhofisi yamudhara wangu ndikashaya kuti vaidei imomo. Ndakabvunza secretary akandiudza kuti vaive vave mumwe wemadirectors ecompany yedu.

Chapter 13

Catriona

**Pakabuda mai Zirevo vamwe vashandi
vechidiki vakandiunganira vachiyemura
nhumbi dzangu ndikavaudza kuti ndaive
ndadzitengerwa naboss vakaratidza
kubatikana chose ndikademba kushaya
hana kwangu. Mumwe ndiye asina**

**kumbovanza akati " A mere cleaner
akauya zuro pano ana mafikizolo. Asi
chii newe iwe nxaa!".**

**"Joseph zvibate wava munhu mukuru
iwe, akuita sei mwana uyu. Report to
my office now". Ava ndevamwewo
manager vakangosvikawo nguva
yakanaka ndikati Mwari wangu.
Ndakabva ndatyora muzura ndichiti
"Good afternoon sir". Vakadavira
ndokuti " Munhu wese ngaaende
kubasa rake tione". Ini ndikanogara
zvangu kukitchen sezvo paive pasina
zvizhinji zvekuita.**

**Ndakapedza basa ndikaenda kumba
uko ndakasvika ndiine mufaro
wakawedzerwa wekuda kuonekwa
nhumbi dzangu itsva. Nyasha aive
akagara muimba yekutandarira
namhamha vachiona TV vachiseka
chaizvo asi amai pavakandiona chiso
chavo chakabva chachinja. Ndaive
ndatojaira hunhu hwavo uhwu saka
ndakangotiwo " Maswera sei amai,
hesi Nyasha", apa ndichitofamba
kuenda kuimba yedu yekurara.**

**"Hey, hey not so fast!. Chii icho
chawakatakura iwe?". Vakadaro
vachitendeka paper bag rekwaEdgars**

randave ndakatakura ndikabva
ndadzokera kunovatambidza
ndichitsanangura kuti ndave
ndatengerwa naboss vangu vakati
kwetsu chikwee. Amai vangu ndave
ndisingavanzwisise zvachose.
Vakatambira pepa riya vakarivhura
vachiburitsa zvinhu zviya kunge
zvaisemesa, vapedza vakabva vati
"Nhasi date ndiani Catty?".

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara vakabva
vapotsera hembe kumeso kwangu
vachiti " Hure remunhu, haunyare

kunyepa kuti boss he..hee.. iwe
watengerwa netukomana twako hembe
idzi. Kana vari boss hunza mari yepay
now". Ndakaridza mhere ndichimhanya
kuroom kwedu ndikavasiya vave
kutsiurwa nemunin'ina wangu. Nyasha
akatevera muroom medu
akandinyaradza senguva dzese
ndokuiisa hembe dziya
pamubhedha ,ava amai vachiteverawo
vachidaidzira kuti " Ukaita mimba kana
chirwere pamba pangu noo!. Mwana
wehure ihure bedzi. Chii ichochi
chaunoda kundiratidza pano iwe".

"Zvichirevei izvozvo mhamha". Uyu
ndiNyasha aida kunzwisisa ivo vakamuti

" Zvinei newe izvozvo iwe, dziidza kuvhara muromo kana ndisingataure newe wanzwa. Pweterere pweterere ndichakagocha muromo iwoyo unenge kambudzi kari kutunhira mutundo". Takagumbatirana vakafamba vave kubuda ndokutendeuka vachiti " Hembe dzese dzichapfekwa naNyasha. Ndikuone uchiti pesu pesu wakadzipfeka ndinoku...ei..". Vakasikisa mbama vakabva vabuda vachirovera gonhi kunge richatsemuka. Takanyaradzana nemupfanha wangu ndikamuti atore hake hembe idzodzo sezvo amai vaive chandagwinyira shavi rebenzi chaiye. Takaedza kufunga

**chikonzero chaiita kuti vandivenge
kudaro tikapererwa. Takazoronga
kunoudza sekuru hanzvadzi yaamai
magariro aya pataiwana mukana tichiti
zvimwe vangati yananise naamai. Musi
uyu takazodya tikarara tichinyaradzana
hedu.**

**Mazuva akafamba ndichienda kubasa
zvakanaka ndikatsananguriro amai
Zirevo nyaya yehembe dzangu
vakanonditengera dzimwe dzakanaka**

**dzavakati dzinogara muhofisi mavo
ndopfekera ikoko. Ndakafara chose
nehurongwa uhwu vakandivhurira bank
account yekupota vachindiisira mari
yekushandisa sezvo pay yaitorwa yese
naamai. Mazuva iwayo vakabva
vatsvaga mumwe munhu aitsiva
nzvimbo yangu yehucleaner ini ndave
kubatsira batsira pareception asi nguva
zhinji ndaibuda naamai Zirevo kana
kuswera kumba kwavo ndigere zvangu
kuitira kuti ndisaswere kumba kwedu.
Ndakatsvagirwa nzvimbo kuuniversity
iyoo isina kunetsa kuwana nekupasa
kwandaive ndakaita pamwe
nekutengerwa zvese zvaidiwa**

**kuchikoro ndikamirira kuvhurwa
kwezvikoro.**

**Mumwe musu ndakanyepa kumba kuti
ndaive ndanzi ndiuye kubasa iri
weekend ndikaenda kumba kwamai
Zirevo. Ndakavhurirwa gedhi
ndikawana vari paswimming pool maziso
avo akatsvuka kuti piriviri kuratidza kuti
vaichema. Ndakaswedera pedo
ndikavabata pafudzi vakavhunduka
kuratidza kuti vaive vasina kundiona
ndichisvika. Vakandimbundikira**

vakawedzera kuhwihwidza vachiti "
Catriona mwanangu, nhasi ibirthday
rako ndisingazive kuti uri mupenyu here
kana kuti wakafa mwanangu"

Ndakavazunza zunza ndichiti " Mai
Zirevo, ndini wani Catty. Muri kutiiko?".

Vakandibata bata vakati " It's a long
story mwanangu, gara pasi titaure".

Ndakagara pasi mai Zirevo vakandiudza
rungano rwemwana wavo pamwe

nezera ndikaona chikonzero chaiita
kuti vandide zvakadaro neniwo

ndikabatikana nazvo. Ndakamboita

nguva ndakanyarara ndikazovapa zano
rekuti vaende kumusha kwacho

kunonzwisisa zvichida mwana wavo

**aive mupenyu. Takatandara zvishoma
tiri ipapo vakazoti tiende kumba kwedu
necake kunopembera birthday
remwana wavo ikoko izvo
zvakandifadza kuti mwari aive andipa
shamwari namai vakadai muupenyu.
Takatenga chikafu tikaenda kumba
kwedu kukafarwa chose pamwe naamai
vangu vaida zvinhu.**

**Mai Zirevo naamai vangu vakatanga
kubvunzana zvevanhu vekuMukumbura
namhamha ivo vachiti vaiziva vanhu
vese. Takavasiya vachikurukura isu tave**

**kunosuka kukitchen naNyasha. Musi
uyu takave nezuva rakanaka chose.**

Mai Zirevo

**Zvandaيدا zvekupinda mucompany
yaLawrence zvaive zvaita chaive
chasara kutora company yese kuti iite
yangu zvachose. Ndaive ndisingarare
ndichironga zano rekuti nditore**

company zvachose asi ndaishaya zano
chairo chairo. Zano rimwe raindaiona
rakajeka raive rekudanana naLawrence
uyo airatidza kudyira nechekare hake.
Ndakaona riri zano rakanaka kuti
ndipukute kamari kaaive nako kuitira
kuti Laiza aripire matadzo ezvaaive
akandiitira uyu murume ndaida
kumusiya mushure mukunge ave
murombo chaiye sezvaakandiita
nemwana wangu. Nxaa varumewo futi
ruchiva rwavo soo. Ko aimbenge
andisiireiko zvaaive oramba ongoti
'Wakafanana naMaggi. Hee Maggi
nemwana'. Ukagodii nazvo nxaa. Dai

**aiziva kuti aitondiwedzera hasha sei
aisva afungira mumwoyo hake.**

**Iyi yaLawrence yaive diki, nhau
yaindinetsa ndeyemwana wangu bedzi.
Hamenokuti sei ndaive nefeeling
yekuti Catty ndiye mwana wangu.
Ndakaona kuti zviri nani ndimuitire
zvese zvaashuvira muhupenyu
nekumubata semwana wangu sezvo
aive nezera racho. Chaindinetsa
ndechekuti kana ari iye mwana wangu,
ko zita akaripihwa nani. Kureva kuti
vabereki ivavo vaiziva nezvemwana uyu.**

**Musi webirthday remwana wangu
ndakatenga cake ndikadecorater
mumba kwave kunogara zvangu
paswiming pool ndichiti kana Catty ari
iye mwana wangu anouya pano bedzi.
Ndakaisa makumbo mumvura
ndikatanga kuchema zvangu
ndichizvibvunza kuti ndaifanira kuita sei
kuti ndiwane mwana wangu kana
mapfupa ake hawo ndimuvige
zvakanaka sezvo musiki aive andinyima
mumwe mwanazve muupenyu.**

**Ndichichema kudaro ndakanzwa munhu
aifamba ndikaziva kuti ndiCatty bedzi
hakuna mumwe. Paakandibata
ndakatowedzera kuchema nekuti
ndaive ndatowana wekuchemera
nhamo dzangu.**

**Ndakamuudza nyaya yemwana wangu
akabatikana chose paakazoti ndaifanira
kuenda kuMukumbura kunobvunzisisa
ndakabva ndarangarira zvakare kuti
ndaifanira kunokurukura naamai vake
pamwe vangaite ruzivo kana kuti**

vaizondiudza kuti Catty ndiye mwana wangu havo. Takatakura cake kumba kwavo kukava nemufaro tikadya nekunwa asi ini ndaive neyangu hombe chaiyo yandaive ndafambira zvangu.

Vasikana pavakabuda ndakabva ndapinza nyaya yangu mudariro ndichibvunza nezvaamai vangu ndichinyepa kuti munhu wandaiziva. Vakafara chose vachiti vaivaziva chaizvo zvese nepamusha pavo. Ndakati " Ko mwana wavo aitengesa mafreezit

pamashops maimuziva here?."

Vakaseka vakati " Hoo uyo ndamuziva kungoti ndaive ndisingawirirane naye.

Ndakangonzwa kuti akaroorwa

kuharare tikazonzwa kuti akasiya

mwana naamai vake". Hana yangu

yakati bhaa ndikati " Ko vakazoita sei

mai vacho nemwana iyeye?". Chiso

chavo chakachinja zvishoma vakazhinya

ndokuzoti " Asi munovaziva here vanhu

ivavo. Mungadzipedze here nyaya

dzekuMukumbura, vakaparadzwa

namatsanga". Mai Catty

vakashanyarika kunge pavaive vagere

paibaya ndikazvishayira pazvo

ndikazopindura ndichiti " Aiwa

**ndaiwanzouya pamba ipapo kuzoona
amai ivavo vaive shamwari yamai
vangu. Saka mwana mati akafawo here
pamwe nemwana wake kana kuti
mbuya ndivo vakafa bedzi". Ndakaona
kuti vaive vasiri kugarisika nenyaya iyi
vakabva vati " Zvakaitika ndisipo saka
handina ruzivo rwakakwanaka".**

**Vakambonyarara kwekanguva kakati
kuti, vakadzikisa izwi vakati ndikafunga
kuti vaive nezvisvinu zvavaida
kundiudza ndikanzwa voti" Mai Zirevo,**

**Catty mwana wangu andakatakura
mwedzi mipfumbamwe mudumbu umu.
Mwana ane nungo dzinosemesa iyeye
musanyare zvenyu kumudzinga basa
nekuti munorasa mari muchirasa mari
muchimupa". Vakatarisa kukitchen
vakaenderera mberi vachiti "Dai ari
Nyasha yaa mwana anoshanda iyeye".
Handina kukwanisa kuvapindura
vasikana vakabva vauya ndikaoneka.
Ndave kubuda vakanditi "Mupote
muchitora Nyasha paweekend
achikubatsirai washeni uyu".
Ndakadavira zvepamusoro
ndichizvibvunza kuti sei vaivenga Catty
kudaro.**

**Amai ava ndaive ndavaziva zvangu
zvese nepamusha pavo. Chaive chasara
kuendako kunonzwisisa.**

**Mazuva akafamba ndikatanga
kudanana naLawrence izvo
zvakandivhiringa rwendo rwangu
rwekuenda kuMukumbura kunotsvaga
mwana wangu. Catty aive ave kuenda
kuuniversity ndichimuona hangu aina
Kenny mushandi waLawrence pano**

**neapo ndisina wo basa rakanyanya
nazvo.**

Nyasha

**Maitiro aamai vangu aindibhowa
zvekuti kunyanya pavakatorera Catty
hembe dzake. Ndaive ndadziramba asi
iye akanditi ndidzitore nekuti aive
atengerwa dzimwe dzaigara kubasa.
Ndaive munhu aifarira rufaro
rwemwana wamai vake saka
ndakangoziva nemwoyo ndisingaudze
mhamha zvese zvaitika. Sisi Catty
vaindida zvekuti hapana chavaiita
vakasandiudza, ndakafara kuti vaive
vawana mukana wekuenderera mberi
nechikoro zvakare.**

**Rimwe zuva iri exit friday
ndakakumbira mhamha kuenda
kwasekuru hanzvadzi yavo yaigara
kumabvuku vakandibvumira. Sisi Catty
vaive vatoenda kubasa, ndaisada kuti
vazive zverwendo rwangu urwu.
Ndakasvikowana sekuru varipo vese
naambuya vakafara kwazvo kundiona.
Ambuya vakabika zvekudya
tichikurukura dzimwewo nyaya tapedza
kudya ndakabva ndaisa nyaya yangu
mudariro.**

" Sekuru nyaya huru yandavinga pano ndeyekuti ndoda kuziva chikonzero chinoita kuti amai vavenge sisi Catty vachivatuka kuti mwana wehure".

Ambuya nasekuru vakatarisana nemaziso aitura, mbuya vakazoti " Hezvoo!, ko vapindwa nei amai vako. Zvakatanga riinhi izvozvo?". "Ko iye Catty aripi?". Ava ndisekuru wo vakadaro ndikabva ndatsanangura zvese zvaiitika kumba ivo vakati " Aiwa muzukuru istress iyo yekufirwa nababa vako muzukuru". Ambuya vakatsinhira ndikati " Yavanongoitira Catty bedzi vasingaire inini here?". Maitiro avo ndakazviona kuti pane nyaya apa.

**Kureva here kuti sisi vaive mwana
wababa vangu bedzi. Ndakaswera
zvangu ndichifara pamba apa kusvika
zuva ravira.**

**Ndakaperekedzwa kwaKamunhu
ndikasiwa ndapinda mukombi iyo
yakatenderera nekuChizhanje
ichitsvaga vanhu, yave kudzokerazve
paKamunhu ndakabva ndaona kuti
ndaive ndasiya chikwama changu
chaive nemari pasofa. Ndakakumbira
kuburuka hwindi akanditsamwira**

ndokundiburutsa achindituka.
Ndakamhanya kumba kwasekuru vangu
ndikasvika pamusuwo ndikanzwa
vachitaura nemazwi ari pamusoro
chaipo vachiti " Aa mwana
wekunhongaka zvechokwadi ndaive
ndiripo ini mai mwana". Ava ndisekuru
vaidaro ambuya vakati " Pamwe
anofunga kuti murume ainyepa saka
airamba kugara naye. Iko
kumumanikidzawo kwacho
ainyanyawo". Hameno kuti chikosoro
chakabvepi vaive mumba
vakavhunduka mbuya vakati " Nyasha,
ko wadzoka nguvai muzukuru pinda
tinzwe". Ndakapinda ndakaita kunge

**vhiri rapera mweya nezvandaive
ndanzwa ndikatadza kana kutaura.
Ivowo vaitarisana zviya zvekushaya kuti
tanzwikwa here kana kuti ndikanhonga
chikwama changu chaive chiri pandaive
ndachisiya ndokubuda ndiri bara
ndakananga kumakombi.
Ndakangonzwa izwi raambuya
richindidaidza ndikati ndezve ikoko
ndiye hutu mukombi kuenda kumba
kwedu.....**

END OF CHAPTER 13

Chapter 14

Lawrence

**Ndakatanga kushanda namai Zirevo
zvakanaka ndikaona kundifarira kwavo
nekuyemerera kwacho kuti
ndekweramba radyira pachirauro
chaMhofu ka sezvo isingarambwe
nevakadzi. Handina kuda kurasa
mukana wekusvitsa shoko iro risina
kana kuvhikwa ndikafara chaizvo nekuti
vakadzi vane mari samai Zirevo
vainhongwa neatanga. Business raive**

**rave nani saka ndaipota ndichiendesa
haranga yangu itsva yaindifungisa
matongo angu kunodya kumahotera
sezvo ndaida kuratidza kuti ndiri
murume chaiye iye sezvo vaipota
vachiti "Ndiri kuenda kulunch
nasomeone Larry". Ndaida kuwachisa
munhu iyeye kunyangwe zvazvo
shamwari yangu Simon aiti
aiwanzovaona nemwana wavo ivo
vachiti havana mwana. Apa anga atove
makwikwi chaiwo pasisina nguva
yekurasa.**

**Uku kumba naLaiza waive wangove
musindo bedzi ndave kusemeswa naye
nekahunhu kake kekunwa doro kunge
murume. Hunhu hwake hwaive husiri
hwemudzimai ari pamba zvekuti
ndaigara ndichidemba chandaive
ndakazviitira hangu kutora marara
akadai. Mazuva iwayo ndakatanga
kufambira zvekugurisa muchato kwete
nekuti ndaive ndaona mai Zirevo asi
nekuda kwehunhu hwaamai mwana.
Apa aive andiberekera Beauty
bvaaguma akadaro kana kuchaziva kuti
aive aguma kubereka here kana kuti
kwete hapana andaikwanisa kubvunza**

**nekunyenama kwaive akaita. Ndaive
ndangosungirirwa nemuchato asi
zvemusha chaiwo paive pasisina hapo.
Ndaifanira kugura muchato wacho
nekuti ndaive ndashinga kusvika
pakuparadzirwa pfuma yangu
ndikatoona kuti kumupa maintenance
kwaive nani opota achiteedza mabhawa
akasununguka zvake.**

**Beauty aive atotora hunzenza kuna
amai vake ndikada kutsiura sababa mai**

**vacho vainyenama zvekuti ndaishaya
zano ndizvo zvaive zvandipa shungu
dzekuno tsvaga mwana wangu aive
akaenda naMaggie. Beauty aive
asinganzwe, shamwari dzake zhinji
vaive varume bedzi zvekuti mamwe
maweekends waiwana akazadza
vakomana ivavo muimba yekutandarira,
kuita mumba mumovie hall kana kuti
muteen scene vachiridza mangoma
nekutamba varimo. Kurova chaiko
ndaive ndatonetawo nako zvangu.
Imwe nguva ndaiti ndichaenda kuDNA
test kuti ndione kuti aive mwana wangu
here kana kuti ndaive
ndangopomedzerwa.**

**Munhu aindidzora nekundinzwisisa
ndiKenny uyo aive nehunhu kana
kushanda taishanda zvakanaka chose
tichibatsirana pasina dambudziko.
Ndaimuona kuti aive achishungurudzika
zvakananyanya nehunhu hwaamai vake
naBeauty achiedza kuvadzora asi pasina
chouvuri. Chinhu chandainyanya
kufarira paari ndechekuti
hawaimbomuona aine vasikana chero
mumwe zvake apa anga ave zera
rekuroora. Mumwe musiki akazondiudza**

kuti aive ave kufunga zvekuroora nekuti
aive awana musikana ane hunhu
hwakanaka. Ndakamubvunzisa kuti
musikana ndewepi akandiratidza
mufananidzo mufoni make ndokuona
kari kasikana kaishanda kwamai Zirevo.
Handina kufara nazvo kana nepaduku
pese. Musikana iyeye ndaingonzwa
kumuvenga soo asi manje akange ave
kudanana naKenny zvaizondibatsirawo
kuwana nguva yakakwana naMai Zirevo
izvo zvaizotevera zvaizoonekwa
munguva inotevera. Ndakapa Kenny
kurudziro yenhema kuti aronge
zvinobuda nemwana wevaridzi
nekuchimbidza kuitira kuti

**zvisazonnyadzise mangwana ndichiziva
kuti nguva zhinji yavachapedza vari
vese, zvangu zvinenge zvichiendekawo.**

**Rimwe zuva ndakafunga
zvekunyatsotora mwoyo wamai Zirevo
ndikakumbira mazuva matatu ekuti
timbonofara tiri kumafura mhengo izvo
zvavasina kupokana nazvo. Ndakaronga
kuenda kuVictoria falls nendege
kunogara zvedu muhotera tichifurwa
nemhengo pasina anovhiringa kuitira**

**kuti tiwane mukana wekuzivana
zvakanaka.**

**Rwendo rwakabudirira tikabhururuka
kuenda kuVictoria falls tikasvika
pahotera ndokupihwa room yedu
yataive tabooker. Munongoziva
vanhukadzi kuti akangofamba
karwendo kadiki anobva atomhanya
kunogeza, ndozvakaitwa naamai Zirevo.
Ndakasara zvangu ndichirongedza
nhumbi dzangu handina kuda
kuvatevera kubath ikoko. Ndaingonzwa**

**mvura kuti chapu chapu kuratidza kuti
maigezwa kwete zvekutamba apa
ndichitura mafemo kuti
ndombozororawo mumba munonhuwa
doro nemarutsi nguva zhinji.
Ndakafunga kuti ndaive ndangobuda
ndisina kuoneka ndikati haa ndokuti
Laiza amboona kurwadza kwazvo
zvakare ndaive ndatogeza maoko
saPirato nezvake. Ndakagurirwa
mifungo yangu nengirozi yaidaidzira iri
kuimba yekugezera ichiti "Sweetie huya
undisvitsiwo matauro ekumonera
handisi kusvikira". Apa kazwi kacho
kaive kakanyorovera kaine rudo mukati
zvekuti ndakaita hembe**

**dzekukandidzira ndichimhanya kwaive
neharanga yangu. "Ndiri kuuya my
love". Ndakadavira ruoko rwatove
pahandle yedoor kuvhura ndikaramba
ndakayeva runako rwaenda
mumvura kunyangwe maive muzere
mafuro aya ekugezesa. Ndakabvuma
kuti ava ndovainzi vakadzi ava kwete
tumabondo twaana Laiza twavaishaina
natwo apa twapera zvatwo nedoro
raainwa achifunga kuti ari mustyle.
Ndakaramba ndakavayeva zvandaiona,
mwanasikana akasimuka achiyemerera
ndichinyatsoona kushama kwake apa
ndikati ndanga ndave nenguva nekuda
kwekuti naLaiza taive tisisaonane.**

**Ndakaramba ndakashama muromo
ndichizvibvunza kuti ndini here Larry
ndaive ndodya namambo kudai
ndikazoerekana ndadhonzwerwa mutub
nehembe dzangu kwave kutanga
chikudo tiri imomo kusvikira mutambo
wevakuru warova ndikabvuma kuti
ndovanonzi vakadzi ava kwete zvaana
Laiza izvo. Takafona kuti chikafu chiuye
tikazorara tiri mumambure erudo, kuita
tumasweet 16 chaitwo. Ndaingoti dai
hudiki hwaidzokerwa ndaingosiya zvana
Laiza zvachose ndochata neharanga
yangu yandaive ndazviwanira iyi.
Ndakadhakisa mudiwa wangu narwo
rudo apa iye wacho aigonawo**

**zvekuyema zvacho zvekuti ndainzwa
manyukunyuku chaiwo ndikamuka
ndichinomutengera nhumbi
netunonaka.**

**Rave zuva rechipiri tiriko ndakabooker
boat tikabuda tiri vaviri bedzi
nemutyairi. Takatakura zvekudya
nezvekunwira nwira ndikapa mai
Mhofu rudo rweze, ko vanga vasisiri
mai Zirevo zvee kwandiri. Ndakazova
bvunza nhau yaMaggie yandaida
kunuzwa ndikarwadziwa vachiti vaive
vasingazive vanhu vekuMukumbura**

zvakare vaive vasina hama ikoko
ndikazoti zvangu " Maggie ndaimuda
nemwoyo wangu wese kungoti
hamenowo zvakandibata. Pamwe
Mwari vandinyaradza neweka mudiwa
wangu wakafanana naye". Ndaidaro
ndichimukwevera pedo iye
akandisandudzira kure achiti " Dai
waimuda Maggie wacho, wakachatirei
naLaiza?. Ko wakamusiirei achienda
nenhumbu ukatadza kumutevera
kumusha ikoko?". Nemashoko aya hana
yangu yakati tsemu ndikapukuta
kumeso ndokutarisa Mai Zirevo avo
vaitaura vachidedera nehasha.

"Laiza, you mean unoziva Laiza zvese nekuchata kwandakaita naye Maggie aripo here?". Ndakatarisisa ndisingabvuma zvainzwa nzeve dzangu ndichiti zvimwe ndairota. Mai Zirevo vakabvisa manhanda aive kumeso vakaswederwa pedo neni vachipuruzira ndebvu dzangu ndokutaura nekazwi kakanyorovera vachiti " Mhofu asi makanganwa kuti makandiudza nyaya iyoyo here?". Ndakatsvodiwa pamuromo chaipo apa pfungwa dzangu dzavhiringika ndichinyatsoziva kuti handina kumbokurukura naye nyaya

**yakadaro. Ndave kuda kuita nharo
ndakabva ndainzi tsvodi zvakare
yaiitenderedza musoro ndikatapirirwa
zvekuti ndakaona kuswerera nyaya
dzisina basa kuri kupedza nguva.**

**Ndakabva ndangonyura mugumbeze
rerudo nemudiwa wangu, iyoyo ndikati
yakapfuura nenguva yazvo. Takazogara
murudo mazuva matatu akandiitira
zuva rimwe chete ndikafunga kuti
ndichingosvika kumba bedzi ndaifanira
kutengera mai Zirevo zibango chairo
remota kunyangwe chikava chikwereti
handinei nazvo.**

**Musi wekudzokera ndakasvika kumba
ndikawana kuine mashura chaiwo.**

Mai Catty

**Nyaya yaive yatangwa namai Zirevo
yekuMukumbura haina kundibata
zvakanaka nekuti ndakabva ndafunga
manhongerwo akaitwa Catty**

nemurume wangu mushure mehondo
yamatsanga. Ndaive ndongoshanyarika
kunge munhu ane mamotaka nhai
ndichifunga kuti pamwe mukadzi uyu
aive mupurisa aida kundisunga
nemhosva yaive yaparwa nemurume
wangu kana kuti ndiye aive amai
vemwana uyu. Ipapo ndakabva
ndakurumidza kugaya kuti akati ndiye
amai vacho zvaitove nani kuti nditi
Nyasha ndiye andakanhonga kuitira
kuti mwana wangu agare hupenyu
hwakanaka, uyu Catty ondishandira
kutsiva makore andakamuchengetawo
kusvika awana anomuroora.

**Godo rakandibata kusvika pakuda kuti
Catty adzingwe basa mwana wangu
ofarirwa ndiye.**

**Pakaoneka mai Zirevo ndaingokwenya
mhuno nekasiyanwa kuti dai vakaita
zvandataura.**

**Rimwe zuva iri friday, Catty akaenda
kubasa semazuva ose uyu Nyasha
akanoswera kuhanzvadzi yangu**

kumabvuku. Ave manheru Catty
akaburutsa neimwe mota yaityairwa
nemumwe mukomana wechidiki uyo
ndakangotiwo zvichida ndidriver
wekubasa kwavo. Ndaive
ndakadongorera nepahwindo
vachitaura vakamira kunze ndikademba
kuti dai Nyasha anga akurumidza kuuya
zvichida aitozviwanira hake handsome
yakadai akachata mwana wangu.
Ndakaona vasisapedze kutaura
ndikabva ndavhura curtain zvehasha
ndikati "Catty ndipindirewo mumba
izvizvi tione". Haana kuita nharo hake
akabva afuratira achipinda mumba

**mukomana wacho akasara amire zvake
pamota achininira ruoko.**

**Catty akauya muimba yekutandarira
umo ndaive ndakamumirira ndakafuta
seshato yamedza mhuka. Akazviona
paakapinda akatanga kutsanangura kuti
mai Zirevo vaive vakafamba rwendo
saka aive ave kuunzwa kumba
nemukomana uyu kusvika vadzoka. "Ok
ndozvinoita kuti umire uchitaura nyaya
naye pamba pangu. Unoti pabhawa
here pano paunomira nevarume kudaro
iwe!".**

**" Ndokumbirawo ruregerero amai".
Ndakagara pasofa ndokubhara 4 zvangu
iye akabva angoenda kuimba yavairara
ndikasara zvangu ndichiti hany'a nani
chidhoma chekwaChivi.**

**Ndisati ndambotura befu ndakanzwa
mutsindo panze musuwo ukanzi beu
zvehasha. Nyasha aive akamira
pamusuwo akaisa manhandu pameso
pake achiratidza kutsamwa
zvakananyanya. Ndakamubvunza kuti chii
ndikademba chandaive ndabvunzira**

nezvakatevera zvacho. " Sisi Catty makavanhonga kupi mama, hee ndiudzei izvozvi?". Ndakanongedzera mumba kuti aone kuti Catty arimo apa ndapera simba nezvaaitaura zvacho. " Hoo ndosaka muchimuvenga nhai. Ko madi....". Ndakatoona kuti angaenderere apa Catty wacho arimo ndikamhanya kunomubata muromo iwoyo. Mwana aive ave kuita kunge ane shavi, aiedza kutaura ndikaramba ndakamudzvinya bedzi ndichiti 'Shhhh'. "Musiyei ataure zvese ndatozvinzwa kare amai". Uyu ndi Catty aidaro ari pamusuwo ndikachimbida kudaira ndichiti " Catty mwanangu usateedzere

kupenga kwaNyasha uyu. Unonhongwa kupi kwaanoziva iyeyu. ".

Ndakatendeukira kuna Nyasha ndikapopota nhema aya maroja anga atouyawo kuzoona bhaikopo remahara. Semunhu mukuru ndakachimbidza kuridzimura ndikati handidi kunzwa nezvenyaya iyoyo futi, vasikana vakaenda mumba mavo.

Ndakaenda kukitchen ndikanobika coffee ndokuenda kuroom kwevasikana uko ndakawana Catty achichema akarara pamubhedha ndikati "Nyasha

wazviona kuti wachemedza mwana wanguka. Sorry zvako mwanangu, usateerere zvenhema izvo chiuya unwe tii". Ipapo ndakapfekedza Catty bhachi rinonzi manyemwe. Akangoti kwarakwashu pasi paaive avete akatanga kuburitsa hembe dzake muwardrobe zveshungu. Ndakaedza kumurambidza tichibatsirana naNyasha asi zvakashaya basa. Catty aive mwana akanyarara asi musi akandishamisa nekamupopotero kaaita kacho.

**"Ndiudzei kune vabereki vangu
ndiende kani. Indava mune hutsinye
hwakadai kundi shungurudza kundiita
kunge musiri munhu wamai mune
chokwadi here?. Dai mandiudza
kwamakandinhonga zvimwe
ndingatevera tsoka dzangu ndikawana
vabereku vangu. Hoo ndosaka
maindivenga pamba pano nhai."**

**Ndakapererwa nemashoko mukadzi
mukuru ndikafunga kuti Catty akaenda
mari ndaizoiwanepi pamba pano
zvakare ndaive ndatojaira kumuita**

**bhora rangu. Ndakafunga zvekunyepa
ndikati " Aiwa handizvo mwanangu,
bvunza vavakidzani mangwana
vanokuudza kuti zvakamira sei?. Unoti
mwana anganhongwe munyika
yaRobati ukagara naye mapurisa agotii
nazvo". Ndakaswedera pedo
ndikamumbundikira nekupuruzira
musoro wake apa achishinyira sehochi
ndikatendeukira kuna Nyasha ndikati "
Iwe Nyasha, indava uchingotaura
kwausina kuswera hee!. Kachaita
makuhwa kuswera kuteerera
zvinotaurwa nevanhu vanegodo
vasingade kuona mhuri inofara zvayo.
Ndikunzwe futi!".**

"Sekuru naambuya ndivo vati...."

"Vhara gaba rako rinonhuwa iro.

Pweterere pweterere uchitaura

**zvinosemesa. Ndinokupwanya pwanja
izvozvi Nyasha". Mwana uyu aiita seane
mhengo chokwadi kutoenderera kunge
jira riri kubvaruka hake.**

Catty akasvotoka pandiri chinyaratire

ndokunhonga bag rake ari chahwiriri

akananga kumusowo ndiye

bherengende musowo, rechipiri ndiye

panze. Tese takasimuka naNyasha

tichimhanyawo panze asi hatina munhu

**watakaona nekuda kwerima raive
panze. Takatanga kudaidzira kunge
mapenzi, mumwe neuko mumwe neuko.**

**"Catty!, Catriona, nhai mwanangu kani
dzoka kumba". Takasangana naNyasha
paikwirirwa makombi tikaona hakuna
munhu. Takatenderera kusvika
kwaMereki asi hapana watakaona
tikadzokera kumba Nyasha achichema
ndikatanga kumupopotera ndichiti "
Aiwawo tibvirepo. Chauri kupfikura chii
iwe uri we honzeri. Kana dai wazvinzwa**

hana yako iyi i 1gig here isingagone
kuchengeta zvinhu kareshe kemunhu".

Nyasha akamira akanditarisa akati "
Mama ndiudzei chokwadi.
Makamunhonga here Catty".

"Iwe famba tiende kumba. Nyaya
dzinotaurwa munzira here nhai
mwanangu". Nyasha akaramba
aichema achifambisa ari kumberi ini
ndichitevera ndiri mumashure asi
kutaura chokwadi ndaingoti ndaturwa
mutoro chaiwo. Mwana uyu
atakanhonga mujachichi reropa saka iii

**handizive chaive chadya murume
wangu manje.**

**"Catty akasawanikwa kana kuti
akapondwa ndiri kuzviuraya bedzi
amai." Akadaro Nyasha achimhanya
kunopinda mumba.**

**'Hezvo!. Baba vangu bonga imi. Ko
zvandapinda panguva yakaoma'**

END OF CHAPTER 14

Chapter 15

Catty

**Zvakaitika mumba medu hazvina
kundikatyamadza ndosaka ndakashinga
kutakura bag rangu ndichibuda mumba
imomo husiku ndisingazive
kwekunanga. Ndakarova bara
ndakananga kugedhi ndikaita rekukava
negumbo kuti rivhurike sezvo raive
risisa vharike zvakanaka. Pandakabuda
ndakacheuka gedhi richirovera kuvhara
ndikapika kuti handife ndakatsika
pamusha apa zvakare.**

**Ndakanzwa amai naNyasha
vachidaidzira vachinditevera
ndikanzunzutira ndiye kwede paheji
yemumwe muvakidzani wedu,
ndikanyarara ndakadaro. Zviya zvekuti
unomarwa unenge uri parugare
weduwee, ndaive ndisisazive kuti
ndaitizei chaiko pamba apa. Pamwe
kutya mai Nyasha kana kuti ndaibva
pamba pevatorwa, uku zvichindirwadza
sei kuziva kuti munhu
wandairemekedza ndichiti amai
vasingandikoshese havo vachitadza
kundiudza chokwadi. Nxa mai vaNyasha**

**vaive nemwoyo dombo kuita
hwenyoka inoruma chaisingadye. Ko
chavaive vandinhongera chii
vozonditambudza kudai. Mupfungwa
dzangu maive mave kufunga
zvakanwanda misodzi ikaita rwizi pamata
angu.**

**"Sisi Catty vakasadzoka kana kuti
vakapondwa ndotozviuraya bedzi". iri
izwi raNyasha raidaro apa rizere
kutambudzika. Ndakamboda kubuda asi
rimwe izwi remukati rakanditi kwete**

**ndikanzwira nyasha tsitsi kunge ndiye
aive padambudziko. Ndakavatarisa
nepaburi vachipinda muggedhi
ndikaerekana ndoti " Nyasha
ndichadzoka munin'ina wangu, rega
nditsvage rukuvhute rwangu uyezve
ndimbosuduruka pakushungurudzwa
naamai ava"**

**Ndaona kwati ziii ndakabuda muheji
muya ndokufamba ndakananga
kwaikwirirwa makombi. Ndakawana
kwanyarara pasisina kana imwe zvayo.
Ipapo ndipo pandakati pepu ndikafunga**

kuti mai Zirevo vaive vaenda kuVictoria
falls nebasa saka kumba kwavo
vashandi havaigona kundivhurira
nguva dzakadai. Ndakavhura muzibag
rembatya ndokuburitsa handbag yangu
yandaive ndakanda imomo ndichitsvaga
foni kuti ndifonere Kenny sezvo aive ari
iye tarisiro yangu yekupedzisira.

Ndakavhura vhura pese ndikapedzisira
ndave kukanda kanda hembe pasi asi
foni yakati wakandisa muno rini .

Ndakabata mumazamu ndikazunza
hembe yandaive ndakapfeka
ndikazofunga kuti ndaive ndaisiya
pamubhedha nguva yakapinda Nyasha
Pakadaro ipapo handina kuchema

**ndakatanga kungoseka ndega
ndikadzorera hembe dzese mubag
ndokugara pasi ndichichema.**

**" City...city.. city charge office... dhora
pakufamba. Ee uri kuenda here
muzukuru". Ndaive ndisina kuona
kuuya kwekombi iyi ndikatenda
mukomana uyu nekudaidzira kwaakaita.
Ndakasimudza ruoko ndikanhonga
chibag changu ndichinokwira mukombi.
Ndagara pasi ndikakurumidza kutarisa
mari kuti ndisazoita zviya zvefoni. Apa**

ndakaitawo rombo rakanaka
ndakawana irimo. Ndakatanga kugaya
kuti kwandaive ndakananga chaiko
ndekupi uyezve ndiani aindigamuchira
panguva yakadai. " Muzukuru hunza
mari yebasa. Asi wadzingwa kwawanga
uchishanda here?". Uyu ndihwindi
aidaro vanhu vaivemo vakati bvuu
kuseka ndikangomusvitsa dhora
randaive ndakabata. Chimwe
chidhakwa chakabva chati " Bag iro
ndere munhu ari kutizira chete
hamuone kuti anga achichema".

" Mudara nemi woo soo. Siyai
muzukuru wangu uyo akadaro mudara".
Akadaro hwindi achitofa nekuseka

**ndikasvotwa nevanhu ava ndikangoti
Mwari varegererei havana chavanoziva.**

**Kombi yakasvika pacharge office
ndikaburuka ndokumira hangu
pamasimbi murank imomo ndichifunga
kuti ndonangepi. Ndakabva
ndarangerira kuti Kenny aive
ambondiudza address yekumba kwavo
ndikaona riri zano rakanaka.
Ndakabvunza bvunza kwaikwirirwa
makombi acho ndikaratidzwa
ndokuendako sezvo kwaive kusiri kure**

nepacharge offuce. Nguva yaive
yapera ndikawana paine vanhu
vashoma vaive vakamira pakati pavo
paine imwe mai yaive yakaparara zvayo
nekudhakwa ichingoropodza kutaura
zvisina kana musoro ndikatombo
kanganwa nhamo ndave kuona firimu
remahara. Mai vaya vakasuduruka
zvishoma paive pakamira vanhu
ndokubvisa trouse ravaive vakapfeka
vave kurasa mvura kana kunyara zvavo.
Varume vakatarisa kudivi vakatanga
kuti " Chii chino shamisa pakurasa
mvura nhai. Haiwawo mucharara ipapo
makombi apera". Vakapfeka trouse
ravo vakati " Aa ndine hurombo kana

ndarasira mvura pamucharara, ini ndiri kuuya kuzotorwa nemwana wangu nemota". Ndakatarisana nevamwe amai tikangoti zvimwe zvinhu zvinonyadza chokwadi. Ndakatenge ndave kufunga kuti ava vaive amai verudzii vakadai.

Ndakavhiringwa pfungwa idzi nemota yairidza huta ndikatarisa kwaive kune mota iyoyo ndikafara chose nezvandakaona ikoko.

Kenny

**NaCatty taive tave kuwirirana
zvakananyanya ndichimuona nguva
nenguva zvekuti baba ndaive
ndatovaudza nezvemwanasika uyu apa
ndichironga zvihombe chaizvo. Catty
ndaيدا kumutora nemuchato chaiwo
saka ndaisada zvekuhwanda
ndo zvakaita kuti ndishinge kusvika
pamba pavo kungoti mai vake vaive vari**

**imwe typewo zvayo. Ndakazongoti
nguva ichakwana kumhanya handi
kusvika.**

**Musi uyu ndakasvika kumba ndikaedza
kuona TV asi zvakaramba ndikaenda
mumba mangu ndikatumira message
kune mudiwa wangu pafoni.**

**Akapindura yekutanga bedzi haana
kuzotaura neni futi ndikaedza kufona
asi hapana aipindura. Ndakazvituka kuti
ndaive ndapinza mwana uyu panguva
yakaoma iye aive ambondiruma nzeve
maererano nemagariro aaita naamai**

**vake. . Ndakafunga kuendako ndikaona
kuti ndingawedzere kuvhiringa
ndozongomuona kwaedza. Ipapo foni
yangu yakabva yarira ndikaitora
nekuchimbida wanike ndimai vangu
vairatidza kuti vaive vakaparara
nekudhakwa zvainzwikwa nepafoni.
Ndakasvotwa vachiti vaida kuti
ndivatore mutown nekuti vaive varasa
makiyi emota yavo. Vakati vaive
pamakombi mutown ayo saka aive
apera. Muitiro wavo uyu waisvota asi
paive pasina zvekuita nekuti mai ndimai.
Ndakamuka ndikatora mota yangu
ndave kuenda kuno vatora kudhorobha.
Ndakatyaira pfungwa dzangu**

**dzichingofunga mudiwa wangu zvekuti
handina kuona kuti ndakasvika sei
parank yemakombi edu. Ndakaridza
huta ndikashamiswa kuona Catty
achiuya kumota akatakura bag maziso
akatsvuka kuti piriviri nekuchema.
Ndakaburuka mumota
ndikamumbundikira akawedzera
kuchema kwacho sekunge anga
akamirira ini kuti apedze shungu dzake.
Ndakabatikana chose nekuti ndakaziva
kutini ndaive ndakonzera zvese izvi
hazvina kundishamisa.**

"Iwe Kennedy, ndini ndakudaidza wave kutotanga waita zvevasikana vako pano". Tese takavhunduka kunyanya Catty ndikamubata ruoko nekuti aita kunge aida kutiza. Ini ndaivhunduka kuti ndaive ndatokanganwa zvandaive ndavinga pano. "Aiwa sandizvo ndiri pano wani amai. Pindai mumota tiende" ndaitaura ndichitambira bag raCatty ndikariisa mubhuti ndisina kunzwa kuti aida kuendepi ndikamuti apinde mumota, ndakapinda ndikamutsa mota chinyararire amai vakadimbura runyararo vachiti "Mwanangu, ko vaenzi ava ndevapi kana kuti mota ino yave taxi". Vakadaro

**amai apa vakarara zvavo kuseat
rekumashure nekudhakwa. " Amai
ndichakuudza tasvika kumba kana
mave sobha".**

**"Wanditengera doro here iwe. Ndiri
sobha ini. Uyo musikana uyu auya
nezibag. Aiwa nezichangani bag kkkk.
Aiwa nezisuitcase..".**

**" Zvopera mhamha tichataura tasvika
kumba. Ndakatarisa Catty ndikaona
achisvimha misodzi chinyararire
ndikaona zvisingakodzere kuti
ndibvunze zvakawanda muna amai
nekudhakwa kwavo.**

**Tasvika kumba ndakaburuka
ndikanovhura door raCatty ndokubata
ruoko tichipinda mumba. Amai
vakatevera mumashure vachidaidzira
zvakamutsa munhu wese mumba
vachiimba vachiti 'Muroora auya
nemagumbeze'. Beauty aita kunge asina
kukwana akabuda achipururudza
achitevedzera amai kuimba. Catty
airatidza kutya ndikamuzevezera
munzeve kuti asazviteerere tikafamba
takananga kuimba yangu yekurara
ndokuzvivhariramo ava mapenzi
vachiita chikwee vari muimba
yekutandarira.**

**Ndakanyaradza Catty akazondiudza
nyaya yake ndikashaya pekutangira.
Ndakamusimbisa kuti ndaizomubatsira
nepese pandaigona napo.
Ndakanomutorera chikafu akadya
achiratidza kutya pamwe
nekutambudzika. Apedza kudya
ndakamuti arare pamubedha pangu ini
ndikanorara pasofa. Kwaedza
ndakataurira amai kuti Catty aive
adzingwa kumba kwavo nekuti ndaive
ndaendako vakabvuma kuti agare**

**pamba pedu tichimirira kudzoka
kwamudhara uyo aivewo abva pamba
asina kuoneka.**

Mai Zirevo

**Ndakabvuma kuenda kuvictoria falls
naLawrence kwete nekuti ndaimuda
asi nekuti chekutanga ndoyaive shuviro
yangu kuti apfachure mari yake zvakare**

**ndaيدا kumbofurwa zvangu nemhepo
ndiri ikoko. Ndaive nehurongwa
hwangu asi ndaive ndisina tarisiro
yekuti kuchanakidza kudaro.**

**Musi watakaswera kuboat, husiku
hwacho ndakarota amai vangu vauya
kumba kwandaigara vakamira
pamusuwo. Ndakavati vapinde mumba
vakaramba vakatanga kutaura nezwi
rine hashu vachiti " Maggie mwanangu,
une chokwadi kuti ungagare zimba
rakanaka kudai uri wega mwana wako
achirara musango".**

**" Mwana wangu akafa kare amai.
Ndangove rombe risina mwana"
ndakapindindura kudaro ndichiswedera
kwavaive vakamira vakatanga
kubhururuka vachiti "Ndakakuudza kuti
enda unoviga mapfupa angu. Ikoko
ndiko kwauchawana mwana wako iwe
haunzwe". Ndakachema ndichibvunza
kuti mabhonzvo avo aive kupi kuti
ndinzwisise ndikabva ndangopatika.
Ndakashaya hope kusvika kuedze
ndichishaya kuti ndainotangira papi
kutsvaga mabhonzvo iwayo.**

**Kwaedza ndakageza nekudya tikaenda
kunotenga tenga asi pfungwa dzangu
dzaive dzangove kuMukumbura
ndichiedza kufunga pekutangira. Uyu
Lawrence haana chaakamboona zvake
ndaitoona kuti aive mudenga
rechinomwe ari mudziva rerudo
nemunhu waive akambosema makore
apfuura nekusaziva zvake. Aitoyedza
nepese paaigona kundifadza asingazive
kuti aitopera zvake.**

**Musi wekuenda ndakatura mafemo
semunhu aive nezvizhinji zvaive
zvakanimirira kumberi. Takakwira
ndege tikaparadzana paairport mumwe
nemumwe achitora mota yake yaaive
asiya achengetesa ipapo, Lawrence ave
kuenda kumba kwake hamenowo kuti
aive asiya ati aiendepiwo. Yaa Laiza
ainochionawo rwendo rwuno.**

**Ndakafunga kutanga ndaenda kumba
kwanaCatty sezvo ndaive ndamusuwa
zvakare ndaida kuno mupa zvandaive
ndamutengera. Hameno kuti sei**

**ndaimusuwa kudaro mwana uyu.
Ndakairova mota ndakananga
kuWarren park nenguva isipi ndaive
ndatosvika pagedhi pavo.**

**Ndakaridza huta Nyasha akauya
kuzondivhurira gedhi kuti ndipinde.
Ndakaburitsa musoro nepahwindo
ndichida kumukwazisa amai vacho
vakabva vabuda vachiti " Nhai Nyasha,
haurege vaenzi vakapinda mumba here.
Titambire kani vasikana". Ndakabva
ndangoburuka ndikati "
Muchitambureiko nhai vasikana. Ko**

**Catty aripi asina kubudawo
kuzondichingamidza". Vaviri
vakatarisana amai vacho vakati " Ko
hamutange mapinda mumba here
tigokurukura". Hana yangi yakati tsemu
ndikaona rima, muviri ukapera simba
ndikaerekana ndatove pasi chaipo.**

END OF CHAPTER 15

Chapter 16

Lawrence

**Ndakaparadzana naamai Zirevo
ndichienda kumba kwangu ndine
mufaro usingaite ndichingoti
'Ndovanonzi vakadzi ava kwete zvaana
Laiza'. Ndakatanga kugaya zano rekuti**

**Laiza arove pasi muchato ugurwe
nekuchimbidza nekuti rufaro rwangu
ndirwo rwaikosha. Ndaigona kufa
nestress kana kuchembera
nekuchimbidza nekuda kwehunhu
hwake.**

**Ndakasvika pamba ndikaburuka
ndichinovhura gedhe ndokupinza mota
ndikaipaka pasina abuda kunze, ko
ndiwoka mararamiro andaiita pamba
apa kushayawo mwana aimhanya kuti
dad vauya. Ndakavhura bhuti remota
ndikaburitsa kabhegi kangu kembatya**

**ndokugadzirira miedzo yaive
yakandimirira mumba. Ndakapinda
ndine huso hwakanyora kuti
musandibvunze asi ndini
ndakazodonhedza bag pasi ndichiona
Catty akapfeka morning gown
achitsvaira mumba kuratidza kuti aive
atove wepano. Musikana uyu ndaive
ndisingamufarire zvachose, iye
akavhundukawo kudonhedza
kwandaive ndaita bag akauya
kuzorinhonga achindichingamidza.
Laiza naBeauty vaive vagere pasofa
sekunge vasina kana chavaiona havo
ndikanakurira ruoko rwaCatty**

**kwakadaro ndikatora bag rangu ndikati
" Chiiko chiri kuitika mumba muno.**

**Beauty akanditarisa achitsenga tsenga
bubble gum akabva asimuka akafamba
achienda kuroom kwake asina
chaataura. Laiza akanditarisa
achifinama kunge ari kuona
zvinosemesa akaridza tsamwa yamai
azuka achitevera Beauty. Nenguva isipi
chikwee chakabuda chakaoma chaicho
hameno zvaitaurwa ikoko naamai
nemwana. Catty aive adzokera kunoita
basa rake anyerere ndikati " Kenny aripi,**

ko iwe uri kuitei pano?" Ndakabvunza
mibvunzo miviri nguva imwechete
mwanasikana akandandama achishaya
kuti opindura upi. Ndakangonzwa
shoko rekupedzisira kuti "...basa". Apa
ndatotsamwa kuti Kenny aive atizisa
musikana uyu zvaive pachena chaipo.

Ndakaenda kuroom kwangu
ndikapotsera chibag pasi ndokufonera
Kenny nguva yakare iyoyo asi hapana
akadavira, ndakanzwa hashu dzisingaite
ndikafonazve akadaira ndikati " Kenny,
wave kuita imba yangu shabhini

yekuunza vakadzi pawadira ndochii
ichocho?" Haana kudaira akaramba
anyerere akati andipa manyemwe. "
Kuti wave nemusikana hakusi kuti
ngauye agare pano wanzwa. She must
leave here now". Paaida kupindura
ndakabva ndadzima foni yangu
ndikafamba famba nehasha ndichikava
kava makumbo ndichigaya kuti mwana
uyu aive aenderera zvino. Aida kuedza
kuita sei chaizvo pamba pangu.

Ndakabuda muroom mangu
ndikadzokera kuimba yekutandarira

**ndokuwana musikana uya asisimo.
Ndakaenda mumba maKenny ndikati
door bherengende ndisina kugogodza
ndokumuona achichema arere
pamubhedha ndikaona kuti chaive
chokwadi chekuti Kenny aive atizisa
musikana ndikatoona kuti zvekumirira
kuuya kwaKenny hapachina, chaitovepo
kudzinga musikana uyu nekuchimbidza.
"Musikana, tora nhumbi dzako ubude
izvozvi utevere Kenny kubasa uko.
Haana imba pano, pano panoti ini.
Kwamainyengedzana ndiko enda ikoko
wanzwa here?"**

**Haana kuita nharo, Catty akamuka
akatora bhegi rake raive muwardrobe
neruoko rwaidera akati "
Ndokumbirawo kuchinja".**

**"Hey! Hey hatisi kuita chiramano.
Out!". Ndaitaura ndichimusandudzira.
Laiza naBeauty vakauya vachiedza
kundidzora ndikati " Pandabvunza
mandiita benzi handiti zvino Kenny
haana imba pano. Uri sewe Laiza iti zii
zvako nekuti pano hauchina nguva.
Ndakakusekerera mazuva akawanda
ndikadzinga mukadzi nemwana wangu
pano pamusana pako"**

**"Saka, saka nhai iwe Lawrence.
Ndozvave kuita kuti ungodzinga**

**muroora wangu asina mhosva yaapara
izvozvo". Uyu ndiLaiza aitoganza kunge
aitaura zvisvinhu.**

**Kekutanga kubva zvandakagara naye
ndakamuti mbama yekuseri kweruoko
ndikanzwa ave kushinyira
ndikamupamhazve Beauty akada
kupindura ndikamuti bhutsu imwe
achinowira kwakadaro uko.**

**Ndakatarisa Catty ndikaona
achinzunzutira akananga kugedhi
akagumbatira chibhegi chake.**

Ndakamutendeka nemunwe ndikati " It

**serves you right. Handifunge kuti une
kumba ini unongoita chinamira
nevanhu vane mari. Katsi yemunhu.
Ndikuone futi uchiti tori tori pamba
pangu kana pedo naamai Zirevo!".
Ndakacheuka kuna Laiza ndikati " Basa
rekutunhidza vana unzenza pano. Iwee
ka!". Ndakamusikiza nemucheka
akavhara kumeso ndikati " Utsvage
kwekuenda nekuti pano hapachina
nzvimbo yako".**

**Beauty aive achiri pasi achishanyarika
ndofunga bhutsu yaive yamurova**

**mudumbu chaimo ndikamukava
zvakare ndichiti " Nzenza kufana amai".
Hapana akati bufu ko ndaive ndatove
Mhofu mhuka chaiyo kwete munhu.
Ndakavasiya vari panze ipapo
ndikapinda mumba yangu yekurara
ndokuzvikiyira musuwo ndichifara kuti
nhasi ndavaitisa. Foni yangu yakabva
yarira ndikaona vari mai Zirevo hashu
dzese dzikanyungudika ndikagadzirisa
pahuro kuti ndinyatsodaire neromantic
voice woka ndikanzwa riri izwi
randisingazive. Munhu uya akazoti
tisangane kupare nekuti mai Zirevo
vaive vatakurwa neambulance vafenda.
Foni yacho yakabva yakata ndikaedza**

**kufona ikaramba. Ndakabuda mumba
umu ndiri chahwiriri ndikanomutsa
mota yangu, ndave pagedhi ndakaona
musikana uya akagara pabhegi pake
achichema ndikangoti ndezve ikoko.
Ndikairova mota kuita kunge
ndichapinda red robot ndichishaya kuti
chii chaive chaitika kumunhu wandaive
ndaparadzana naye zvakanaka naka.**

**Ndakaita rombo rakanaka rekuwana
mai Zirevo vachiburutswa
muambulance vachiiswa pastretcher**

**bed. Ndakamhanya padivi pavo
ndikabata ruoko rwavo vakabva
vahetsura sekunge vanga vakamirira
inini vakati " Catriona, mwanangu Catty
uripi". Ndakasvotwa kusvika
pekupedzisira kunyangwe mukadzi
andakasvikira aripo haana kuvanza
kusvotwa kwake. Ipapo mukoti akabva
ati " Mirai henyu apo tichakudaidzai
akabva asunda stretcher bed achipinda
mune imwe room.**

Mai Catty

**Mai Zirevo pavakafenda ndakapererwa
kushaya zano chairo dai asiri Nyasha
akafonera ambulance hameno kuti
ndaiita sei. Nyasha akatora foni yamai
Zirevo achiivhura vhura
ndikamurambidza akati aive achitsvaga
number dzehama yavo kuti afone.
Akazoti aona message yasendwa
nemurume wacho akafonera munhu
uya ikabva yangopera moto foni yacho**

**asati ataura zvakawanda tikapererwa
kuti tichadii manje.**

**Pakauya ambulance ndakati mwana
asare ndiende ini munhu mukuru sezvo
taisaziva kuti zvakamira sei chaizvo.
Nzira yese ndaingoshushikana kuti amai
ava bond yavo naCatty yaive papi
chaizvo zvekuti vaisvika pakufenda
nekuti haazivikanwe kwaari.**

**Imwe pfungwa yakati zvichida vaive
vachiziva kuti mwana wavo. Ummm
Catty agoenda pahupfumi kuti zvaita sei**

chaizvo. Izvi hazviite ndiri mupenyu. Vakazviziva ndichatoti Nyasha ndiye andakanhonga, kana apihwa upfumi hwese ndozoona zvekuita. Yaa izvozvo ndizvo chaizvo zvainyatsobuda patsoro iyi. Pamazita apa ndaizoona zvekuita bedzi. "Dzikai tasvika amai. Musafungisise vanoita zvakanaka". Hezvoo ndaive ndisina kuona kuti tasvika nepfungwa.

Mai Zirevo vakaiswa pastretcher bed, murume wavo akasvika achivabata ruoko ndikaziva kuti ndiye bedzi. Chiso

**chake chaive chisiri chitsva kwandiri
ndakashaya kuti ndakambomuonepi.
Ndakaganhurirwa pfungwa idzi namai
Zirevo vakahetsura nekutodaidza
Catriona zvakare ndikapotsa padiki
kurutsa nekusvotwa. Ndakaona kuti
handisini ndega ndaive ndisingade
mwana uyu nhai, nababa ava havana
kuvanza kusvotwa kwavo.**

**Mai Zirevo pavakatorwa nemanesi
takaenda kunogara pamabench aivepo
tikakwazisana ndikavapira zvese zvaive
zvaitika baba vava vakabva vati " This**

girl wants to ruin my relationship.

Mwana wenyu here ambuya".

Ndakatarisa pasi nenyadzi ndikati "

**Aiwa mwana wemurume wangu
akashaya".**

"Heya ndimi mave kumudzidzisa

kutevedza vanhu vane mari nhai?.

Manje kwangu forget". Mudara

aitsamwa zvake iyeye, aive ave

kufamba famba apa achifemera

padenga sehochi ndikati regai ndichinje

nyaya pamwe zvingaite nani. Baba ava

ndaive nechokwadi chekuti ndaivazivira

kumukumbura ndikati regai ndibvunze.

"Makambogara kumukumbura here

baba". Ndakademba chandaive

**ndabvunzira nekuti ziso rakabva ranzi
wee kunze zvikanzi " Asi munobva
ikoko here amai?".**

"Hongu mukuwasha".

**Ndakabva ndarangerira kuti baba ava
taigara tichivasvetutsira matemba
nema futa nemusango kuboorder nguva
nenguva vachiuya neshamwari dzavo.
Vaive vasina kunyanyo chinja ndakabva
ndavaziva. Ndaive ndapedzisira kunzwa
zvichinzi vaive varoora Maggie
aitengesa mafreezit kungoti ndaive
ndisinganyatsomuzive sepanhu paive
paine vanhu vakawanda. Zvakare isu**

**taitaimira vangu kumuonde vasati
vapinda pamashops kana tawirirana
topinda kumoza nemusango tonotenga
matemba acho tosangana zvakare kure
nezvitoro kuitira mapurisa. Zvakare
ndomazuva andakabva ndangoendawo
kuharare iwayo ndikasadzoka
ndikazongoitawo nyaya dzekunzwa.**

**Murume wamai Zireva vakabva vauya
vakachonjomara pamberi pangu
vakanditarisa mumaziso chaimo vakati
" Munoziva Maggie here?. Ndaive
ndakaroora Maggie asi akatsakatika**

**nemwana wangu. Vamwe vakati
akaurawa nehondo yamatsanga pamwe
nemwana asi..."**

**"Pamusoro vabereki, huyai henyu
muone murwere wenyu". Uyu ndinurse
aive auya kuzotidaidza.**

**Baba ava vakaita zvekumhanya chaizvo
kupinda muroom maive nemurwere
ndikatevera kumashure. Takawana mai
Zirevo vakagara. Ndakaenda
nechekumusoro murume wacho
akaenda kunotarisa card ndikanzwa ave
kutura nezwi rine hasha achiti**

***Maggie, why Maggie. MAGGIEEEE!
MAGARETH!***

**Ndakazvishaira pazvo nekuti murume
mukuru akange ave kuridza iri mhere
chaiyo akabatiranwa nemanurse
achiburitswa panze. Ndakatarisa mai
Zirevo ndikashama kuti vaive vasina
kubatikana nazvo why?**

End of chapter 16

Chapter 17

Catriona

**Pandakasundudzirwa nababa vaKenny
ndakapakatira bag rangu ndichifamba**

**ndakananga kunze kwegedhi
ndapererwa nezano. Ndakaona rima
mumaziso ndichishaya kuti saka
ndichaita sei, kuti ndidzokere kwamai
Nyasha zvaive zvisisaite nemabviro
andaive ndaita acho futi. Kutu ndiende
kwamai Zirevo ndaive ndisisina mari
yekombi ndikaona kuti ichokwadi
zvainzi nevakuru kuramba yechidembo
hunge uneyetsuro. Ndakatoona kuti
hasha hadzina ndima kurembera
kwamai Nyasha kwaitove nani, inga
ndaive ndatojaira wani nhai.**

**Ndakanzwa makumbo angu kupera
simba ndikagara pabag ndichifunga kuti
ndakaitawo dzungu risina basa,
kukudza hasha idzo dzandiparira kuita
mugunduru manje. Ndakabata gotsi
ndikaisa musoro pakati pemakumbo
ndichihwihwidza kuchema
ndikazongonzwa mota yotodarika
pandaive. Ndakasimudza musoro
ndikaona iri yababa baKenny,
ndikabvuma kuti ava kana kuuraya
chaiko vaisazeza havo. Ndakasvimha
misodzi isina anopukuta ndikademba
munin'ina wangu Nyasha nekufunga
zvakare kuti ndotangira papi chaipo. Ko
mai Zirevo vakatadza kundigamuchira**

**zvaita baba vaKenny ndichaita sei.
Ndakasimuka ndikatanga kufamba
ndichitaura ndega apa nerwu morning
gown rwandaive ndakapfeka ndaita
kunge munhu achangotanga kupenga.
Vanhu vainditarisa asi ndaive ndisina
kana basa nazvo ndairidza zimhere
chairo ndichifamba kuenda
kwandaisaziva.**

**"Zvaita sei mwanangu kufamba
uchichema munzira mangwanani
akadai" . Ndakacheuka ndichitarisa**

**amai vaimbivunza ndikabva
ndafuratira ndisina kuvapindura ivo
vakati " Hazvina kunaka kufamba
uchichema kudaro raini rese mwanangu.
Shinga wave munhu mukuru".**

**Nechemumwoyo ndakati 'Mwari
varegerei havazive kurwadza kunoita
kushaya pekugara usina hama, usina
kana anokuda'. Ipapo ndakawedzera
kuchema kuita kupfikura chaiko
ndikazonzwa ndabatwa pafudzi.**

**Ndakavhizura ndichifunga kuti ndimai
vaya ndokuona ari Beauty uyo aive
akatsvukisa maziso kuratidza kuti aive
achichema kana kuti kusiririswa**

hameno. " Catty, handei kumba
unogeza umirire kuuya kwaKenny".

"Waita ha.. ko.. Beauty a..a...si rega
nditsakatike hangu nenyika sezvo
ndisingazive kuti mhosva yangu nde...ei
panyika". Handina kupedza kutaura
ndatowedzera kupfikura Beauty
akandibata hembe akachindidhonzwa
dhonzwa zvekuti vanhu vemumana vaive
vaungana vachida kuona kuti chii
chaiitika. Ndichiita nharo kudaro
ndakanzwa izwi raamai vaKenny richiti
" Muroora, chimbonditeererawo. Hona
nyika yese yakatarisa. Handei kumba".
Vakasvika pandiri vakabata ruoko

**rwangu ndikanyara kuita nharo
ndikavatevera kudzokera kumba.**

**Takapinda mumba ndikanzi ndiende
kunogeza kuitira kuti Kenny agouya
achiona zvekuita neni. Ndakabvuma
zvangu semunhu aive asina kujaira
kusageza, ndikaita zvekuchimbidza
ndichitya kuwanikwa nababa vake ndiri
pamba apa uyezve ndakaonawo kuti
pamusha apa paive nezvapowo
zvandaisakwanisa. Ndakapedza kugeza
ndikachinja ndikawana Kenny auya
achifamba famba mumba akaisa**

manhanda kumeso kuratidza kuti aive akatsamwa zvisingaite. Aive akamira nechekumusuwo achitaurirana naamai vake zvisinganzwikwe. Akandiona akauya kuzondimbundikira achiti "Catty ndichamira newe kusvika kumagumo, handikusiye mudiwa wangu".

Ndakangokwanisa kusvimha misodzi chete ndisingapindure, amai vaKenny vakati " Catty, hakuna munhu anoziva rungano rwekunhongwa kwako here kuti tiwane pekutangira kuti uwane vabereki vako. Ndakaramba ndinyerere ndichiedza kufunga ndikazoti " Variko, eee variko. Hanzvadzi yaamai vangu iri kumabvuku ndinokuziva. Ndivo

vakaudza Nyasha ivavo". Ndakapedza kutaura ndave kutokwekweretswa naKenny kuti tiende kumota atononokerwa, amai vake vakadaidzira vachiti "Chiendai zvenyu mozondiudza kuti zvafamba sei ndakutomborova hwani zvangu ndigere pamumvuri apo kuseredzera zvese zvaitika pano. Mufambe zvakanaka mwanangu, kumhanya handi kusvika".

Takapinda mumota Kenny akairova mota zvekuti yaive ichibhururuka kwete

**kufamba. Ndakambokanganwa nhamo
yangu ndave kutya kufa ndisati ndaona
pane rukuvhute rwangu. Nenguva isipi
taive tatove kumabvuku kuya
ndikamupa madirection. Takasvika
tikawana pamba apa pasina vanhu
ndikafunga kuti zvimwe ndarasika sezvo
ndaive ndisingauye uye pano.
Ndakabvunza vana waitamba muroad
vakati ndipo asi vaive vachangobudawo.
Kenny akati tigare mumota kusvika
vadzoka ndikamutyira kuti kubasa
aizoita sei, achingoti "Izvo siyana nazvo
izvi". Ini hangu ndaive ndisina
chekumhanyira saka ndakafara chose
nekuti ndaida kuti chokwadi chibude**

**pachena nhasi. Takagara zvedu Kenny
achiridza nzimbo dzerudo kusvika
ndabatwa nehope ndikazovhundutswa
nekurira kwefoni yake. Akaitarisa
akaridza tsamwa nekutoidzima pakare
ipapo. Ndakaremerwa ndikati regai
ndibvunze kuti ndiani aive afona akati "
Babe chakakosha panguva ino kuti
tinzwe kuti wakanhongwa kupi chaiko
ndikubatsire kutsvaka. Ndokupikira, idi!
Ooh Catty. Nhasi kana zvikanzi kwagutu
kwanembudziya ndingavate ndatove
ikoko ndichikubatsira shaa".**

**Ndakaona kuti Kenny aive
achishushikana nenhau yangu kukunda
ini muridzi, pamwe ndiye aive
anditakurira mutoro.**

Lawrence

**Ndakabatiranwa nemanurse
ndikanoiswa kune imwe room uko
chiremba akabva ati " Baba, zvamaita
izvo hatizvitendere mune murwere
nekuti anga afenda nekuvhunduka
zvino munoda kuti apamhezve, ko
akabva aitadza kumuka zvachose
muchaita sei?. Ndakadzikama zvishoma
ndikabvunza chiremba kuti chii chaive
chaitika chaicho akati " Tingatobvunza
imi baba nekuti isu tiri kurapa murwere
kut apone bedzi". Neiwaya chiremba
akabva abuda achikohomekedza kuti
ndisaende kumurwere kusvika
ndadzikama.**

**Ndakabuda muroom muya ndikanogara
pabhenji ndichifunga kuti uyu aive
Magareth Zirevo, wangu aive Magareth
Maketo. Ko mazita avo aizofambirana
sei chaizvo apa vakafanana kudaro. Izvi
zvaireva here kuti munhu uyu ndiye
aive Maggie wangu aive achinja zita
nemuchato, zvino mwana wangu
akaisipi chaizvo. Zvichida akatya
kutura kuti mwana akafamba sei hake.
" Zvisinei hazvo, dai akangondiudza
chokwadi ko zvine basa rei. Neniwo futi
ndichinyanyawo kungodanana
nemunhu achingoti 'Mai Zirevo, Mai**

**Zirevo. Ko rekuzvarwa kee, ayas. Manje
nhasi hapana kwandinoenda kusvika
Maggie andiudza zvese zvemwana kuti
zvaka famba sei". " Ko zvaita sei nhai
mukuwasha kutaura mega. Ko iye
Maggie amuri kungotaura nguva
nenguva ndewe kupi?". Ava ndaamai
vaya vaive vauya naamai Zirevo
vakandiwana ndichitaura ndega zvangu.**

**Ndakavatarisa ndikavabvunza kuti vaive
vasiya adzimai vangu vari sei amai ava
vakandinetsa nekuda kunzwisisa nhau
yaMaggie vachiratidza kuvhiringikawo**

**zvakananyanya. Vakatsanangura zvaive
zvaitika kumba kwavo vakaoneka vave
kudzokera ini ndikasara ndichifonera
Kenny kuti auye naCatty nekuti ndaiziva
kuti waive vawanana bedzi pari zvino.**

**Foni yakarira ikabva yadzimwa ndikati
zvimwe yapera moto kana kufa.**

**Ndakatarisa nguva ndikaona kuti nguva
yekuona varwere yaive kure chaizvo
ndikarova mota ndakananga kubasa.**

**Ndakasvika ndikaudzwa kuti Kenny aive
abva kubasa kuseni chaiko ndikademba**

**kuti deno ndanga ndatakura musikana
uyu kuenda naye kuchipatara pangadai
pasina zvese izvi. Zvakare ndaida
kunzwa chikonzero chaaidirwa
naMaggie uyezve kuti mai Zirevo vaive
ani chaizvo.**

END OF CHAPTER 17

Chapter 18

Kenny

Takagara pagedhi pasekuru vaya
kusvika kunze kwave kusviba tikazoona
murume nemukadzi vasvika. Takamirira
kuti vavhure magonhi tikazotevera
mumba muya umo matisina
kukwazisana nemufaro. Sekuru vacho

**vakashamiswa vakabvunza kuti
dambudziko raive rei ndikabva
ndangonanga nyaya sezvo ndaisada
kupedza nguva. Vakamboti
pamunhondo pamusasa, mbuya
ndovakazonzwa tsitsi nekuchema
kwaCatty vakati " Sekuru vako ndivo
vaive varipo pawakanhongwa
muzukuru. Imi udzai mwana chokwadi
imi". Sekuru vakada kuomesa vachiti
tiende kwaamai wacho.**

**Mwanasikana akasvetuka akazvikanda
pasofa achiridza mhere yakasiririsa
tikaita batai batai kumunyaradza
sekuru vaya vakazorondedzera kuti
akanhongwa kumukumbura nababa
vake,asi paakanhongwa paive
nemudzimai aive akafa ipapo. Rungano
rwacho rwakandichemedzawo neni
mumba mukaita mariro. Ndakademba
kuti dai zvaidzokororwa , vana
matsanga vacho ndaiita vekubvarura
nemaoko vamwe ndichiruma ruma.
Ichokwadi chiya kuti shungu hadziuraye.**

**Ndaida kuti tirare tiri munzira kuenda
kumukumbura asi vana mbuya
vakarambisisa tikapihwa pekurara
kwave kuzomukira mambakwedza
kuenda kumukumbura kwacho. Catty
akabatwa nehope ndikati regai azorore
kuchema kwaaive aita zvichida haana
kurara husiku hwese. Ndaitarisa runako
rwake ndichiedza kufunga kuti chii
chaizvo chaive chatora nzvimbo
kutsvarakadenga yakadai. Ko mai vake
ndivo vakafa paakawanikwa here kana
vasina kufa varipi vasingatsvage mwana
wavo. " Kenny". Ndakanzwa kudaidzwa
nezwi nyoro nyoro ndikaona kuti Catty**

aive amuka. Ndakamudaira akabva ati "
Pane zvandafunga shaa. Mai Zirevo
vanogara vachindiudza rungano
rwemwana wavo akatsakatika
kumukumbura uko". Ndakaseka zvangu
ndatoona nyaya yake kwayaienda
ndikati " Saka wanga watii babe".
Akataura nezwi riri pasi pasi akati "
Vanoti mwana wavo ainzi Catty zvakare
akaparara kumukumbura muhondo
yamatsanga pamwe naamai wavo".
Nhamo inopengesa munoziva, ndaida
kuudza Catty kudaro ndikaona kuti
ndingamugumbura. Nezvaariwo izvi
agoita mwana wamai Zirevo iyeyu, uku
kwaive kwave kuita kweashaya uku. "

**Watii Kenny". Ndakavhunduka
ndikamubata pafudzi nerimwe ruoko
rumwe rwuchityaira ndikati " Babe,
ngatitsvagei panotengeswa chikafu
umbodya. Usafunge zvakawanda
tichazviona mberi kwatiri kuenda".**

**Catty akada kuramba
ndikamumanikidza tikaenda kumt
darwin mutown kunotenga chikafu.
Takaenda pachicken inn ndikatenga asi
Catty haana kana kudya hake ndikaisa
chikafu mumota kuti agodya kana ave**

nenzara. Takapinda padotito tikatakura vanhu vaienda ikoko kuitira kuratidzwa nzira tikafamba rwendo urwu takanyara kusvika vanhu vataive takatakura vazobvunza kuti taienda pamusha waani chaiwo. Catty akadaira nekuchimbida akati " Tiri kuda musha wakaparadzwa nehondo yamatsanga makore apfuura".

"Hoo musha washe mukumbura. Angove matongo ayo munoda kunobatei ikoko hakuna kana chakasara, kwakaparadzwa zvese nemadhongi nemombe". Vakabvunza vachikatyamara Catty akadonongodza rungano rwake rwepepedza vanhu

**vaya vakataura nemazwi aive azere
kutya vachiti**

**"Tinoenda nemi kwasabhuku, zvimwe
mungawane rubatsiro rwamuri
kutsvaga".**

**Hapanazve akazotaura nyaya kunze
kwekuratidzwa nzira kusvika tasvika
pasabhuku.**

Catty

**Sekuru nambuya ndakavatenda nerudo
rwavo tikapfuurira kuenda
kumukumbura ndingori mifungo parere
nzuma kufunga chakadya nyanga dzayo.
Kana chikafu chakatengwa naKenny
handina kana kuchibata nendangariro
ndichingoti 'Hazviite kuti hama dzese
dzitsakatike paitowana mumwe akasara
bedzi. Kuri kuti amai vangu
vapenyu....'.Ipapo ndakabva ndafunga
nyaya yemwana wamai Zirevo. Kutu
ndini here Catriona wavo kana kuti?.**

**Ndakaona kuti rungano rwavo rwaive
rwoda kubatana nerwangu apa
vaigaroti ndino vafungisa mwana wavo
nhai. Muone waitoda kuti
ndivaperekedze kuno kuzotsvaga
mwana wavo. Ndakashaya kuti
chakavabatawo chii chaizvo
ndikazongotiwo pamwe
kungobatanawo zvako. Kunyangwe
Kenny haana kuzviisa musoro
akatoseka hake.**

**Takasvika pamusha pasabhuku paine
vana waitamba vachiti vakuru vaive
vaenda kumunda, twana twuye
twukamhanya kunovadaidza. Takagara
zvedu mumota ndikaedza kuruma ruma
nyama asi yaive isingamedzeki ndikaipa
vanhu vaive vatibatsira. Pasina nguva
takaona harahwa nechembere
dzakadungamidzana tikaziva kuti ndivo
vaive sabhuku vacho naadzimai vavo.
Takadzika mumotokari tikakwazisana
ndokupinzwa mumba. Takabvunzana
mufaro Kenny akabva angoparura
nyaya yedu ini ndinyerere zvangu.
Apedza sabhuku akabva ati " Zvino zita
rababa kana amai vako unoriziva here**

**muzukuru nekuti vana vaduku tinenge
tisisazive isu vanhu vakuru". Vakadaro
sabhuku vadzimai vacho vakavagama
vachiti " Samanyanga, inga mwana
ataura zvakanaka kuti haazive aive
mudoko asi kuti iye ainzi Kationa,
zvichida pane angazive Kationa
wachona kuti anga ari mwana wani".
Tose takagutsurira mumba mukaita
mahon'era vanhu vachikurukura pave
paye sabhuku akazoti achadaidza vanhu
vemudunhu vambonzwa kuti pane
anoziva zita iroro here.**

Takagara zvedu pamusha apa kusvika zuva rave kurereka tikaenda kunoonamusha waive waparadzwa uye.

Takabvuma kuti vanhu ava vaive nehutsinye zvechokwadi nematongo atakaonako. Misodzi yangu yakaerera ndichifunga kuti zvichida amai vangu vaive mune rimwe remarinda aya zvavochokwadi ,kundisiya ndiri mushaya hama zvavo. " Catty chihandei shaa. Ucharamba uchichema kusvika riinhi? Uyu ndi Kenny aive ave kundinyaradza tikafamba tichienda kumota. Takasvika pamota ndichifamba nemanhendeshere ndikanomira ndakazembera pamota iye

**akauya kuzomira akandimbundikira
akataura nezwi rizere rudo achiti "
Mudiwa wangu tichibva kuno tiri
kuenda kunochata woita mukadzi
wangu. I promise my love handimbofe
ndakakurwadzisa". Ndakatadza
kupindura ndichifunga kuti baba vake
vanonoti kudii nazvo chokwadi uyezve
iyi yanga isiri nguva yacho futi.
"Ummm tingachienda hedu kumusha
ndofunga tamirirwa". Vakadaro
sabhuku vachivhura musuwo wemota
kune rimwe divi, isu taive tatovarairwa
zvedu.**

**Takasvika pamusha paunganwa
nechembere neharahwa, Kenny
akatuma vanhu kunotenga madozen
echingwa neshuga kuti vanhu vabikirwe
tii. Izvi zvichiitwa vanhu vese
vakaungana pazimuti raivepo sabhuku
akapanda nyaya iya. Vanhu
vakazevezerana vamwe baba
vakasimuka vachiti "Pane mukadzi
akambouya tikasvika naye kumatongo
uko akachema zvekuti. Akatiisiira
zvinhu zvakawanda mukati maive
nenhumbi dzemwana mudiki.
Akaramba zvake kuuya kwasabhuku asi
zvichida ndivo mai vemwana uyu".
Vanhu vakazevezerana zvakare vamwe**

mai vakasimuka vachiti " Mwana uyu akanhongwa nemukuwasha wemuno mumusha asi zvainzi mai vake vainzi Maggie, vaive vachonera kuharare pakazouya hondo". Mahon'era akanyanya sabhuku vakarova maoko kuti vanhu vanyarare ndipo pakasimuka imwe mai ikatanga kupa nhoroondo yekuroorwa kwaMaggie.

"Maggie aive shamwari yangu kubva ndiri musikana tichitengesha mafreezits tese pamashops apo. Mukomana wake

**akamuroora ainzi Lauwrence Matsi...ika,
Matsika, eee ndizvozvo. Asi
akazomudzinga aine nhumbu akauya
kumusha....".**

**Asati apedza kutsanangura
ndakangoona Kenny achidonha
zvishoma zvishoma ndikaedza
kumugamha zvikashaya basa. Vanhu
yakave batai batai ndikashaya kuti chii
chaive choda kuitika futi.**

END OF CHAPTER 18

Chapter 19

Mai Zireva

**Pakaburitswa Lawrence nemanurse
ndakasara ndichitura mafemo nekuti
ndaive ndisina kugadzirira chiitiko ichi.
Ndaisambozvifunga kuti Lawrence
achaverenga card rangu sezvo
patakaenda kuvic falls mumwe
nemumwe akazvidhidhisira passport
yake pasina abata yemumwe.**

**Panguva ino ndaive ndisati ndave kuda
kuzivikanwa zvekumhanya saka
ndaifanirwa kufunga zano
nekuchimbidza kuitira kuti tsoro yangu**

ibude bobo. Ndaironga kudzumburudza
mari yaLawrence yese ndотора
company yake osara asina chinhu,
ndonyatsoona kuti muchato wake
naLaiza vagurisa kutsiva zvaaive
akandiitirawo, Laiza wacho ofamba
famba asina chinhu ndozodzinga
murume uyu sembwa sezvaakandiitawo
gore riya. Ipapo ndopaifanira kuziva
kuti ndini ani ipapo kutsiva kutambura
kwangu nekushayikwa kwemwana
naamai vangu. Dai asina kundituka
nenhamo yangu ndaidai ndisina
kumboihwanda pakusiya mai nemwana
vachitambura kumusha uko. Handina
kuvhunduka zvezita izvi nekuti zita

nesurname zvinongofanana asi dai raive
birth kana chitupa chaitaura
kwandakaberekerwa ndaiti zvaoma
zvino apa ndaifanira kumira segamba
chairi.

Pfungwa dzangu dzakaswera
dzakavhiringika kuti Catty aive aenda
kupi mwana uyu, ndikazvituka kuti dai
ndakaenda naye ku dna test kuti ndione
zvandaifungidzira kuti ndizvo here
uyezve dai ndaive kumba angadai
akananga ikoko nekuti ainditora saamai

vake. Chimwe chinhu chandaive
ndakanganisawo kurega kumupa
mvumo yekusvika kumba kunyangwe
ndisipo. Catty ndaive ndamuisa
pahwendefa yemwoyo wangu
kunyangwe ndaizivikanwa nekubatsira
vana vakawanda. Muropa rangu
ndainzwa kuti Catty mwana wangu
chete. Zvino zvazvaive zvadai
ndaimuwanirepi zvaakatiza pamba uye
amai vake vaipindura tuziso kunge
karwaivhi vasina chikonzero chakati
twasa chekuti sei mwana akatiza
pamba. Zviri zvekutizira ndaive
ndisingasvike ikoko nekuti Lawrence
angadai akazvitaure nekuti mwana

wake ndiye andaiona achimira mira
pana Catty.Iko kuda kutandanisa tsuro
mbiri uku ndiko kwaive
kwandikanganisa. Ndakarangarira
hope dzangu dziya ndichiratidzwa
mwana wangu asi pasina zambuko
ndikangoti ndichibuda pano ndonanga
kunoviga mapfupa amai vangu
kumusha.

Chiremba akauya akati ndaikwanisa
kuenda kumba nekuti ndaive
ndavhunduka pasina dambudziko.

**Nguva iyoyo Lawrence aive asati auya
asi amai vaCatty vaive vasvika
naNyasha kare. Ndakavatenda nerudo
rwavo ndikavakumbira kuti
vandiperekedze kumukumbura kuitira
kuti ndiwane pekusvikira semunhu aida
kuita mazuva ariko ndichigadzirisa
nyaya dzangu. Vakafara zvisingaite
vakati vaidawo kuenda naNyasha kuti
anoonawo vamwe kumusha.**

**Ndakatora taxi ndikanovasiya kumba
kwavo vachigadzirira, ndikatora mota
yangu yaive yasara pamba pavo ndave**

kuendawo kumba kunorongedza.
Ndakasvika kumba ndikaisa mota yangu
mugarage rinokiyiwa zvekuti hapana
aiiona nekunze ndikaudza vashandi
vangu kuti munhu anouya
achinditsvaga munoti handina kudzoka
kunze kwaCatty nekuti ndaisada kuti
Lawrence auye nemibvunzo yake isina
basa ini ndaive mubishi rekutsvaga
mwana. Rwendo rwuno ndaida
kumbomira mira chaizvo ndichigadzirisa
zvemusha wangu. Ndakapedza zvese
pasina asvika ndikarairira vashandi kuti
kana Catty akauya ngavamutendere
kugara mumba akandimirira.

**Ndakasvika kumba kwaana Nyasha
ndikawana amai nemwana vamira
negumbo rimwe tikabva tangopinda
munzira husiku ihwohwo. Ndakapfuura
nemutown ndichitenga chikafu
tikafamba tichidya ,Mai Catty vaidya
kunge chindumure vachiraridza kuti
hapana kana chaivanetsa zvavo apa
kuzuhwa kwaive ipapo handichataure,
vaingoti chino bate ichi tsvee, chino
bate ichi tsvee kana kumbotarisawo
kuti ndaiterera here kana kuti kwete.
Nyasha ndiye aive anyerere zvake kana
kudya haana, akangoruma ruma nyama**

**akasiya akagara akabata shaya.
Ndakazviona kuti mwana uyu aive
achitambudzika nekutsakatika
kwemukoma wake ndikamuvimbisa
kuti tino muwana chete. Akatanga
kuchema ndikamisa mota
tikamunyaradza ndikati amai vake
vagare naye kumashure. Amai ava vaive
nemwoyo wavo wega, ndakavaona
nepaview mirror vachibaya mwana uyu
negokora vakamutarisa neziso rinoti
'Hiwee'. Ndikangoti ndichazvibata
zvavari kuvanza.**

**Mumota makaita runyarari mai Catty
vakasimudzira vave kutaura
zvekusateerera kwaCatty nezvimwewo
zvandaiona kuti inhema ndikashaya kuti
vaizviitirei zvakadai izvi mukadzi
mukuru. Nyasha ndaimuona kuti aive
asingafare nezvaitaurwa nepaview
mirror kungoti hake aive mwana ane
hunhu asingapikise kana vakuru
vachitaura. Ndakazonzwa mai ava voti "
Zvenyu mai Zirevo, Catty haanzwe
mufunge ipapa ndakamutsiura auya
nekamwe kakomana vachizemberana
zemberana pamota muggedhi chaimo
kwave kutopata musha mufunge. Ndine**

chokwadi chekuti akatizira nekamudiro
kaanoita varume soo mwana iyeye".
Vakambonyarara zvisihoma
tikasapindura vakaenderera mberi voti
" Aa kana musha wacho unoendwa ka
une basa. Anonokugara here iro jenga
varume rakadaro". Ndakangoerekana
ndati " Mwana wenyu chaiye here kana
kuti ndewe murume?" Nyasha
akavatarisa akati "Mhamha..." vakabva
vamuganhurira vachiti "Zvakaoma
mufunge zvenyu, tichazokurukura".
Vakatarisa Nyasha zviya zvinenge
zvekuti pane mwana ndikagutsurira
musoro vakati " Catty andigura kunorira
mwana uyu nekusateerera kwake".

Ndakazongodairira pasi pasi kuti nyaya yacho ipere ndichiti "Ndozvinoita vana mufunge zvenyu".

Takafamba nzira yese rwangove runyararo kusvika tasvika pamusha paamai Catty paive pazere vanhu ndikashaya kuti vaiiteipo.

Takatambirwa nemufaro, vanhu vakafara kuona Nyasha imwe mbuya ikabva yati "Mwana uyu ndiye uya wekwamatsanga here angove zigadzi kudai nhai muzukuru....."

Kenny

**Pandakanzwa zita rababa vangu
rataurwa ndakangonzwa kupera simba
ndikaona rima kuti tsvete kumeso
kwangu. Ndakazomuka muviri wese
wati chakwata nemvura, ndikaedza
kumuka ndikatadza ndikatanga
kuzvitsunya tsunya ndichiti zvimwe**

**ndairota ndipepuke mukurota
kwakadai "Kenny, kenny are you
alright". Ndakabva ndaziva izwi raCatty
ndikawana simba rekumuka
ndichirangarira zvese zvaive zvaitika.
Ndakatarisa maziso evanhu vaive
vakandiunganira ndikaona aine
mibvunzo mikuru yekuda kuziva
zvaitika.**

**Catty akauya akapfugama kumberi
kwangu ndikabata maoko ake ese ari
maviri ndikatarisana naye mumaziso**

**ndikaona kurwadziwa pamwe
nekuvhiringika kwaive mumaziso ake
ndikamuti "Catty, baba vako
ndinovaziva, tichibva pano ndinoenda
kunokuratidza". Akandibata
zvakasimba akati " Kenny unovazivirepi,
ko sei wafenda pataurwa zita iri Kenny.
Ini ndinovaziva here?"Ndakagutsurira
musoro chete nekuti iyi yaive isiri nguva
yekutaura zvakawanda. Mwanasikana
akandizunza zunza hameno kuti simba
racho akariwanepi akandibvunza
zvakare achichema achiti Kenny, asi
Lawrence wacho ndivo baba vako here
sezvo vaine zita rimwero". Ndakaona
kuti ndikamuudza aibva atofa chaizvo**

**ndikaramba ndichiti ishamwari yababa
vangu.**

**Catty akabongomora mhere misodzi
zvekuti kagurokuro kaioneka apa
misodzi nemadzihwa zvichierera,
akabatiranwa nemadzimai aivepo
vachimunyaradza nekumudzikamisa
ndikaona isiri nguva yakanaka
yekumuudza kuti aive hanzvadzi yangu.
Apa ndaifanira kusunga dzisimbe
ndokunya semurume kusvika
ndanosvitsa Catty kuna baba vake avo**

**vaive vamudzinga pamba sembwa kuti
agare mustreet nekusaziva. Ndakaenda
kwaave ndikamunyaradza
ndichimuudza kuti chinhu chaive
chakakosha iye zvino kupinda munzira
kudzokera sezvo taive tave
nepekutangira. Ndakatenda vanhu vese
nerubatsirwo rwavo ndikapa sabhuku
mari sezvo yaive isiri dambudziko akati
tirare tozofamba kwaedza zvakare
ndiwache nhumbi dzaive dzave
madhaka ega ega ndikavati tainozviona
mberi sevanhu vaive nemotokari.
Takasimuka panguva yeruvhunza vaeni
tave kudzokera kuharare.**

**Catty akafamba arere nzira yese ini
pfungwa dzangu dzichingobika
manhanga kuti ndaive ndapedza nguva
yangu yese ndichidanana nehanzvadzi
yangu pamusana pehumbwa hwababa
wangu. Ivo baba vacho vaive
vasingazive mwana wavo zvachose
nekuti vakasiya amai vacho vaine
nhumbu. Ndakatanga kufunga mashoko
avaigaro tukana naamai vangu vachiti
vaive vaita kuti vadzinge mukadzi
nemwana wavo ndikati heya vanga
vasingamuzive mwana wacho nhai. Ko
vakadii kuteverawo kumusha kwacho**

**kana vaive nerudo nemwana wavo
manje?Ndakazvibvunza mibvunzo isina
mhinduro ndikaona Cattty arere zvake
kunge kacheche ndikati regai
ambozorora ndiye adii zvakare
aifanirwa kuzorora kuitira hondo yaive
yakamumirira kumberi uko.**

**Pandakapinda muharare ndikananga
kumba kwedu uko ndakasvika amai
naBeauty vagere muimba
yekutandarira vakashamiswa kundiona
ndiri dhaka rega rega uyu Catty ari**

mumashure mangu. Vakasimuka vakandimbundikira vachibvunza zvaive zvaitika ndikatanga kuchema kunge mucheche, Beauty ndiye akabva atanga kutuka Catty nezwi riri pamusoro achiti " You, what have you done to my brother. Baba vakati havadi kukuona pano wave kutora hanzvadzi yangu uchienda naye kwaadzoka ari madhaka kudai". Catty akaramba akamira iniwo ndikashaya simba rekutaura. Ndakazongokwanisa kuti " Shut up Beauty!. Mama where is Lawrence Matsika". Amai vakandisundira kwakadaro vakati "Wakatanga riinhi

**kudaidza baba vako nezita mwanangu,
hee zvaita sei".**

**Ndakakurumidza kufunga Catty kuti
azvitambira sei ndikamutarisa akangoti
"Kenny uri hanzvadzi yangu asi?" ndiye
pasi doo. Tese takamhanya paari
tichifunga kuti afenda asi akamuka
akagara pasi akatanga kutaura ega
achiti " Munhu anondivenga
achindidzinga pamba pake ndiye ave
kunzi baba vangu. Ko sei vasingandizive
nhai? Kuna baba kana amai vangatadze**

**mwana wavo here ndiudzeiwo?" Ipapo
amai naBeauty vakatanga kubvunza
vachida kunzwa kuti chii chaitora
nzvimbo tese tikatadza kutsanangura.**

**Pave paye ndakazo tsanangura nyaya
yese amai vakati " Pano pamba panoti
inini, ndosaka musikana uyu
akadzingwa pano nababa vako vaive
vazviona kuti itsotsi. Iye zvino aenda
kunokurarisa muguva achikubika
nemishonga kuti uuye pano
uchindiudza ngano dzatsuro nagudo".**

**Ndakashaya kuti hasha dzaamai dzaive
dzabva kupi vakatarisa kuna Catty
vachiti " March out of my house, pano
hapasi parefugee camp musikana. Buda
muno murume wangu asati auya...."**

END OF CHAPTER 19

Chapter 20

Lawrence

**Ndakabva kubasa ndikasvika kumba
Laiza achipengereka nenhau
yemasamanisi ekugura muchato aive
aunzwa negweta rangu ndikashaya kuti
sei aive asvika ndiri panguva yakaoma
kudai. Yakava batai batai mumba umu
kusvika Laiza aona mamessage**

eharanga yangu itsva aive mufoni
mangu. Chemusi uyu kwakatsva demo
kukasara mupini Laiza achidya rasha
zvikazokonzeresa kupwanyika kwefoni
yangu kuita marara nekuti ndaisada
kuti andivhiringe naMai Zirevo achifona
fona zvakare munhu aive muchipatara.
Bopoto rakapera nguva dzaenda zvekuti
ndaive ndisisakwanise kudzokera
kuchipatara ndikangoti ndichazviona
kwaedza. Ndakaenda kunozvivharira
mumba mangu ndichifunga kuti
matambudziko angu ese ndoapedza sei.

**Ndakangosviko zvikanda pamubhedha
ndisina kana kukumura bhutsu apa
nzara handichataure zvangu, ko chikafu
chacho ndaichipihwa naani iye Beauty
mwana wangu aita kunge aive mukadzi
wangu nekupindira munyaya dzangu
naamai vake. Aibva atoita kubhidhaira
chaiko ndichishaya kuti mwana uyu aive
munhu rudzii kana kuti uti mwana
wangu zvairamba nehunhu hwake
uhwu hwakadyiwa nakukenge ihwohwo.**

**Yevaviri ava ndakaisiya ndikatanga
hangu kufunga nyaya yaMaggie kana
kuti mai Zirevo ikanditenderedza
musoro zvekuita kunge dzaive
dzatotamba nepwere. Ndaitadza
kuzvibatanidza ndichishaya kuti uyu
aive munhu mumwe kana kuti vaviri
vanhu. Ndakazvisimbisa semurume
ndichida kunzwa zvizere kubva kuna
Maggie wacho kana abuda muchipatara.
Imwewo nyaya yaindinetsa ndeya
Kenny naCatty avo vanga vanyangarika
nguva imwechete ndikave nechokwadi
chekuti vaive vari vese nekuti kubasa
akanga achinzi abva masikati nguva
yandaive ndasiya Catty ari panze**

achichema asina kwekuenda. Kenny
aive asati ambobva kubasa nguva
dzakadaro kubva ndichitanga kushanda
naye. Mwana uyu aive munhu aiteerera
zvekuti ndakashaya kuti ko aive
apindwa nei chaizvo, kuti rudo here
rwaive rwamutenderedza musoro
kusvika pakadaro, vana vadiki dzinenge
pwere chokwadi. Kenny angapengeswa
nairwo rudo rwekutungana kwembudzi
irworwo asingabvunze isu madhara ake
takabva neko kumhunga hakune pwa.
Ndakarara kusvika kunze kuedze
ndisina kunzwa nezvaKenny kana foni
yake isingapinde zvikandinetsa kuti
Catty aive nemushonga rudzii

**wekuvhiringa vanhu pfungwa kudai.
Ndakademba kuti dai ndaive
muporofita kana tsikamutanda
ndaifumura mushonga wake iwoyo.**

**Husiku hwakandiitira gore ndikamuka
mambakwedza ndichigadzirira kuenda
kuchipatara kunoono mai Zirevo.
Ndapedza zvese ndakatora key dzemota
ndave kubuda pamusuwo wepanze
ndikanzwa ndabatwa bhachi naLaiza
tikatanga zvakare kunetsana achiti aida**

**mwana wake andaive ndadzinga pamba.
Laiza aive asingandinyengerere saka
apa aive oedza kuumbiridza chakarasika
nekutsvaga tunyaya tusina basa
asingazivewo kuti ndaive nedzangu
dzaive dzichinditambudza zvekuti
aisatombove chinhu kwandiri. Dai aive
neruremekedzo neni ndaidai
ndakamuudza zvese zvaindinetsawo
semumwe wangu zvino apa taive vanhu
vaingogarisana mumba chete.
Handizive kuti Laiza aigarira vana here
kana kuti imba kureva mudhuri.
Pakaipa.**

**Takakikiritsana naLaiza asi
munongozivawo murume, murume,
ndakakwanisa kubuda mumba asi
nguva dzaive dzapera zvakare
ndikasvika kuchipatara ndichiudzwa
kuti mai Zireva vaive vabuda vaenda
kumba ndikangoti chitsoka ndibatsire
ndakananga kumba kwavo. Ndaityaira
ndichimhanyisa motokari zvekupinda
pared robot nehasha dzekuti nezuro,
nanhasi ndakonewa kuona murwere,
kuita kunge ndicharambwa ini
ndichitoti zvangu zvaita uyezve ndaida
kunzwa nyaya yaMaggie kubva kuna
muzvina nyaya kuti zvaifamba sei.**

**Ndakasvika pagedhi ramai Zireva
maguard akati ndaive ndapesana navo
asi vaive vasina kutaura kwavaienda.**

**Ndakabva pamba apa ndapererwa apa
foni ndisisina ndikazvidya mwoyo kuti
saka ndichavabata sei. Ndakananga
kubasa kwavo uko ndakaudzwa kuti
vaive vave nemazuva maviri vasina
kuuya vari kuchipatara ndikakumbira
kufona, ndakaedza kufona asi foni yavo
yaive yakadzimwa zvayo. Ndakaedza
yaKenny ikaramba ndikapihwa yaCatty**

**ndikaona zvimwechetezvo ndikashaya
kuti imhepo rudzii yapinda muhupenyu
hwangu. Vanhu vese here kutsakatika
pamusana pemunhu mumwe anonzi
Catty nhai. Ndakatsidza kuti
pandaimubatira paisamera huswa idi
ooo ndiri Mhofu yemukono kaini.**

Ndakanyora number

**dzavo vese ndikaenda kutown
kunotenga imwe foni ndikadzokera
kuhofisi kwavo kunotarisa kuti vauya
here ndokuwana ngoma ndiyo ndiyo.**

**Ndakaedza kufona asi yaipinda pai iyo
foni yacho yaive yakadzimwa kare
ndikazoenda kunogara kuhofisi kwangu
ndichingorindira guyo sembwa kuti
zvimwe mai Zireva vachafona.**

**Ndakambofunga kuti zvimwe vatiza kuti
vazivikanwa ndikaona kuti havangatize
mabhizimisi avo nekuda kwenyaya isina
musoro iyi. Kana iri nyaya yekutsakatika
kwemwana, mukadzi uyu aive nemari
yekutenga magweta zvekuti hapana
kana nyaya yaaitya hake, zvaive zvisina
musoro kuti angatizewo ini tsuro
yemubhuku zvayo.**

**Ndakaswera muhofisi mangu
ndikazobudamo zuva rave kupinda
muna amai varo. Ndakasvika kumba
ndikazvivhurira gedhi semazuva ose
ndikapaka mota yangu. Ndave kufamba
ndakanzwa izwi raLaiza achipopota ari
mumba ndikafambisa ndichifunga kuti
zvimwe mai Zireva vaive vafunga
kunditsvaga kumba kwangu vakatanga
kunetsana naLaiza neshanje dzake.
Ndichinoti pamusuwo haasi mashura
iwayo andakaona. Kenny aive azere
madhaka muviri wese achichema kunge
chindumure agere pasi, Laiza naBeauty
vakafuta kunge mabhuru vakatarisana**

**naCatty uyo aive akafutawo nehasha
kunge kiti yaona gonzo.**

**Handina kuda kumirira kunzwa musoro
wenyaya ndakangonanga panaCatty
ndikati " Nhai iwe musikana, hauonewo
kuti pano hausi kudiwa here?"**

**"Exactly dad, ngaapesanise nzondora
dzake achibuda mumba mangu izvozvi".
Matauriro akaitwa naLaiza
akandivhundutsa iye aimboti hee
muroora wangu chino nechino**

**ndikamutarisa nekusatenda
zvandainzwa.**

**"Dad zvenyu, this girl is a witch. Ararisa
Kenny kumakuva ave kuuya pano
achiti...". Uyu ndiBeauty aidaro akabva
agurirwa naamai vake vachiti " Catty
buda muno izvozvi ndisati
ndakupwanya pwanya iwe". Maitiro
aLaiza aya akandiudza kuti paive
nezvihombe chaizvo pano saka
ndaifanirwa kunzwa nyaya ndisati
ndatora danho.**

"Kenny ndiudzewo kuti chii chiri kuitika pano zvakare sei uri kuramba uchiunza bonga iri pamba pangu". Ndakabvunza nezwi raive nehasha ndatogadzirira kusundira Catty panze akabva ati "Ichokwadi ndiri bonga. Ndosaka makandisiya ndichitambura kumusha uko ndikapotsa ndaurayiwa namatsanga". Ndakavhiringika nemashoko aya ndikabata Catty ruoko ndichiti "Iwe taura nyaya yako mhani ndoda kuzorora ini ndabva kubasa".

"Baba hamuna mwoyo. Mune chokwadi kurasa mwana wenyu kudaro. Catty mwana wenyu, ndanga ndichidanana

**nehanzvadzi yangu". Uyu ndiKenny
aitsanangura misodzi iri pamatama.**

**Ndakaona nyeredzi nevanhu
vachitenderera imba ichindengendeka
ndikanogara pasofa, Laiza naBeauty
vakatanga kupopota ndikavanyaradza
ndichida kunzwa kwaibva nyaya
nekwayaienda.**

Catty

**Amai vaKenny nehanzvadzi yake
vakapopota zvisingaite vachitadza
kundigamuchira ndikaramba ndiri
mumba umu nekuti ndaida kuona
munhu ainzi baba vangu iyeye. Baba
vacho vakabva vangopindawo mumba
umu vachida kuita dzungu vakazoita
kutonhodzwa kwachauruka vachinzwa
kuti ndaive mwana wavo.
Vakatsanangurirwa rungano rwese**

naKenny vakauya kuzopfugama
pamberi pangu vachikumbira
ruregerero. Laiza naBeauty vakaridza
tsamwa vachibuda, Kenny akauya
kuzondimbundikira achiti " Baba uyu
ndiye mukadzi wangu wandiri kuda
kuroora. Imi endai munotsvaga mwana
wenyu kwete uyu hazviite".

"Unopenga here nhai Kenny
mwanangu"

Baba nemwana vakatarisana kunge
machongwe ini ndave pakati

sorunyemba. Kutaura chokwadi Kenny ndaimuda saka zvaive nani kuti baba ava vangokanganwa nezvangu sekare nekuti ndaisa zokwanisa kuvati baba muhupenyu hwangu nezvese zvavaive vandiitira ndikabva ndavati " Ndafara kuti Mwari vatisanganisa tese tiri vapenyu asi ndaikumbirawo mukanganwe nezvangu sekare mungoziva kuti ndichava muroora wenyu mukadzi waKenny uyo akamira neni kusvika zuva ranhasi. Ndiri nherera handina vabereki kunze kwemurume wangu Kenny. Hapachina chichaitwa nekuti zvese zvakavhiringika kare". Kenny akandimbundikira zvine simba

**akatarisa baba vake ivo vakati " Catty
ndinokumbirawo ruregerero mwanangu.
Mangwana toenda kuDNA test tabvako
ndokubatsira kutsvaga amai vako
nekuti neni ndiri kutovatsagawo
mwanangu. Kukanganisa ndekwevanhu
mwanangu. Ndiregerewo ndapota".**

**Vakada kubata ruoko rwangu ndikavati
" Imi baba imi, let bygones be bygones,
regai ndiroorwe naKenny nekuti
hatizivane"**

**"Taura hako Catty. Vakutaura zveDNA
nekuti havasi kugutsikana nenyaya
handiti. Hande kuroom kwedu mudiwa".
Kenny aitura achindidhonzwa tikasiya
murume mukuru achibowa semombe
akazvambarara pasi ava Laiza naBeauty
vaive vakamira pamusuwo wemba yavo
vachiona bhaisikopo remahara.
Takapinda mumba maKenny
tikazvikiyira imomo tikanzwa baba
vachirova rova door kuti tivhure
vachidemba demba kuti tigadzirise
zvinhu nenzira kwayo.**

**Takaramba takazvivharira kusvika baba
vaneta nekugogodza, tikazonzwa imba
yese yati zii tikaziva kuti vanhu vese
vaive varara. Kenny akabuda akanogeza
apedza ndakanogezawo ndikadzoka
aisa chikafu ndikafara chose nekuti
nzara yaive yandiruma kwete
zvekutamba apa ndine mufaro wekuti
ndaive ndawana baba vangu
kunyangwe ndaive ndisingade
kuvagamuchira. Chinhu chimwe chete
chaive chave kundinetsa inhau yaKenny
kuti ndomusiya zveshuwa here nekuti
yaive hanzvadzi yangu. Kuti tienderere
mberi aive makunakuna futi zvaisaita.**

**Mashoko andaive ndataura kuna baba
ava kwaingove kusvota asi naKenny
taive tisina kumbofara nenzira isiyo
zvichida hukama hwainhuhwirira
nechekare.**

Nyasha

**Ndakafara patakanzi tiende
kuMukumbura naamai Zireva nekuti
ndaيدا kunonzwisisa nyaya yandaive
ndanzwa nasekuru kuMabvuku.**

**Ndakakwenya mhuno nekasiyanwa kuti
ndikashaya munhu wepamusha
anondiudza ndaigona kubvunza vanhu
vepachimana apa hapaimboshaya
anoremerwa. Ndaيدا kudzoka
ndichiziva nyaya yesendozotsvaga sisi
Catty ndovabatsira kutsvaga vabereki
wavo kwete zvekuswero shungurudzwa
naamai vangu. Nyaya yaive yave
kundinetsa ndeyekuti ndaimubatira
papi Catty nekukura kwaive kwakaita**

**dhorobha. Sisi Catty vaive vasiri munhu
wemagroup saanaGary naana Mbada
wepachimana pedu saka hapana
kwandaikwanisa kuvatsvaga zvachose.**

**Ndakafamba ndakanyarara nzira yese
ava amai vangu ndivo vaingobwodoka
vachizuhwa nekunyepa zvese ipapo.
Pakatengwa chikafu waitodya kunge
mombe yabva kusina huswa kana
kumbozvitsvaga havo kuti kunze kunei.
Ko kusanyara kureva nhema pamusoro
paCatty vasingamboone kuti mai Zireva**

**vaisvotwa zvisingaite nenyaya dzavo.
Ndakavanyarira mufunge mukadzi
mukuru asina ganda kumeso.**

**Takasvika pamusha paya tikawana
vanhu vakazara hameno kuti paive nei
vakatigamuchira vachifara.**

**Pakabvunzwa neimwe chembere kuti
ndini ndaive ndakanhongwa here, amai
vangu vakafara vakabvuma kuti ndini.**

**Pandakashama muromo kuti ndipikise
imwewo chembere yakabva yati**

**"Aiwawo haasiye, handiti mwana
akanhongwa ndiye atanga takaunganira**

**pano manje manje here, makurasika
papi nhai vasikana".**

**Tese takatarisana amai vakabvunza
mibvunzo mizhinji nguva imwechete"
Mwana upi?, ati abvepi mwana iyeye
uyezve anga achiita nezvei pano?".**

**"Imbomirai mai Catty tinzwe nyaya
zvakanaka". Ava ndimai Zireva
vaitoratidza kuti vane zvizhinji zvavaida
kunzwisisawo panhau iyi.**

End of chapter 20

Chapter 21

Catty

**Pakurara Kenny akawaridza pasi ini
ndikarara pamubhedha. Husiku uhwu
hope hadzina kuuya ndichifunga kuti
saka ndichaita sei nehupenyu hwangu.
Ndakanetsekana nenhau yefoni kuti
ndifonere amai Zirevo vandibatsire asi
imwe pfungwa yairambawo zvakare
kuti ko kana vari ivo amai vangu
ndichazvigamuchira sei?. Ivowo amai
vacho vainzi vakandisiya kumusha
vakachonera kuchirungu kwemakore.
Asi havaimboita mai Zirevo nekuti**

**vaitambura nenhau yemwana wavo
zvakanyanya uye havaizodanana
naLawrence vangadai vachizivanaka
sevanhu vakamboroorana. Pfungwa
idzi dzakandinetsa ndikaramba
ndongoshanyarika shanyarika izvo
zvakamutsa Kenny aiita ngonono avete.**

**Akamuka akagara akanditi " Catty
ndinonzwisisa kurwadziwa kwako
kwese shuwa. Ndichazvigadzirisa
kwaedza usatambudzike zvakanyanya".
Paakataura izvi akaita sekuti anditi**

**ndicheme ndikatanga kuhwihwidza
zveshungu chaizvo akaita seaiverenga
pfungwa dzangu achiti " Chinokosha
iyezvino kuti udzokere kuchikoro.**

**Kuchiedza ndichanokuisa kulodge
kwauchanogara ndichifanokutsvagira
imba yekugara. Zviri zvemari yechikoro
nezvese usatambudzike hako Catty
ndinokuitira zvese sezvo uri hanzvadzi
yangu. Pukuta misodzi uzorore handidi
kukunzwa uchichema futi".**

**Ndakapukuta misodzi ndikarara sezvo
ndaive ndisingade kuramba
ndichirwadzisa munhu aive nechido
chekundibatsira.**

**Kwaedza ndakamutswa mambakwedza
vanhu vasati vamuka ndikageza.**

**Ndapedza Kenny akatakura nhumbi
dzangu dzese akaisa mumotokari tave
kunotsvaga malodge aive pedo
nekuuniversity. Mukubvunza bvunza
takabva tawana vasikana vaviri vaidza
mumwe wekusheya naye imba pedo
chaipo nepachikoro. Takaenda naKenny
kutown akanditsvagira zvinhu
8mizvekushandisa zvakaite
semagumbeze nechikafu nezvimwewo.
Akazondisiya iko andiraira kuti chinhu
chakakosha pari zvino chikoro ndiye**

mubereki mukuru muhupenyu.

**Akandipa foni akati chese chanetsa
ndimuudze uyezve aizouya achindiona
nguva nenguva. Ndakamutenda chaizvo
asi mumwoyo mangu maive neburi
nekuda kwerudo rwandaive ndapa kuna
Kenny ndisingazive kuti ihanzvadzi
yangu.**

**Ndakamutarisa ave kuenda ndikaona
kurwadziwa kwaive kumeso kwake
ndikamunzwira tsitsi kuti
achapedzerana kuti kudii nababa vake
kumba ikoko.**

Maggie

**Pandakanyararidza mai Catty nezita
remwana chembere iya yakabva yati "
Ee ndiro zita remwana anga ari pano
iyeye. Ati anonzi Catty kana Cati.. cati...
Nhai amai Davy haubatsire here nekuti**

**ndiwe mwana wechidiki". Yakadaro
mbuya iya, ivo mai Davy vacho vakabva
vati " Imi regai vaenzi vatange vagara
pasi tozokurukura zvedu. Ruregerero
chokwadi vachembera ava. Pindai
mumba mugare parupasa apo".**

**Ndakangotiwo semuenzi pfavira ngoma
usiku hurefu kumhanya handikusvika.
Amai Davy vakawarira bonde tikagara
asi ndakaona amai Catty vachichonya
Nyasha neziso vose vakagara parupasa
vanyerere.**

**Takapihwa mvura yekunwa
tikakwazisana nekubvunzana mufaro
kwave kuzopihwa tii, amai Catty
vakapanda nyaya yangu yekuti ndaida
kutsvaga mapfupa ehama yangu yaive
yatsakatikira muhondo yamatsanga kuti
ndiivige zvakanaka varidzi vemusha
vakabva vati tiende kwasabhuku
kunosvitsa nyaya yangu zvakanaka asi
dambudziko raive rekuti vanhu vacho
vakavigwa vakawanda muguva
rimwechete. Vakada kubvunza
twakawanda ndikahwanda sezvo
ndaive ndisingade kuzivikanwa
zvakananyanya, iyi yaive isiri nguva yacho**

**pane zvizhinji zvandaida kutanga
ndaziva.**

**Takapedza kunwa tii tikapinda tese
mumotokari kusara kwaNyasha tave
kuenda kwasabhuku uyo akasviko
katyamara nenhau yangu achiti " Nhasi
handizive kuti izuva rakaropafadzwa
here kana kuti nekuti pane musikana
abva pano zuva rave kurereka anga
achitsvagawo hama dzake dzemumusha
imomo. Taiti vanhu ava vakatsakatika
chose kushaya anosarawo asi nhasi**

**ndafara kuwana vanhu vanouya
vachitsvagawo hama dzawo
dzemumusha umu. Kungotiwo hatina
kunge tatora nhare kana address yake
zvichida maigona kumuziva".**

**Tese takaramba tinyerere setsika
yechivanhu yekuti hamutaure kana
vakuru vachitaura, sabhuku
akaenderera mberi achibvunza kuti
ndaive chizvarwa chemudunhu iri here
ndikanyepa zvakare kuti ndaive
nehukama nevanhu vandaitsvaga**

**nekuti ndaisada kukurumidza
kuvhiringa zvinhu ndatoona kuti pane
nyaya apa. Sabhuku akakwenya kwenya
musoro akati "Imi chiendai kumba,
mangwana kuchiedza ndichaunganidza
makurukota angu toenda kunotsvaga
mapfupa amuri kutaura tiona kuti
tingatangire papi chaipo".**

**Takaramba kudya tikadzokera kumba
amai vaCatty vachiratidza kushaya
mufaro zvachose ndikaona kuti ndivo
vaive vakanhonga mwana wangu**

**ndikave nechokwadi chekuti ndiCatty
chete mwana wacho. Ndakashaya kuti
sei vaibatikana ivo vaive vasingamude
apa vamutandanisa pamba pachokare.
Ndakangoti regai ndifambise izvi
zvemapfupa tigoona kunowira tsvimbo
nedohwe. Takasara tosvika kumba kuya
misodzi yangu yave kuerera pamatama
ndichifunga zvese zvaive zvaitika
muhupenyu hwangu. " Ko kuzenge
muri kuchema wani nhai mai Zirevo?".
Ndimai Catty vakadaro tave kudzika
mumota ndikati " Aiwa ndozvinoita
maziso angu ndikanyanya kufamba
mudust".**

**Takawana vanhu vapedza kubika
tikadya, tapedza takaratidzwa imba
yekurara tikaenda zvedu kunorara.
Ndakangoisa musoro pasi nekuto batwa
nehope nekuneta. Ndakarota amai
vangu vachipururudza nekupembera
vachiti ndaive ndaita chinhu chakanaka
kuuya kuno kuzoviga mapfupa avo.
Vakandidaidza padivi penzira paive
nezimuunga vakandiratidza guva raive
riri ipapo. Nzvimbo iyi ndakanyatsoiziva
semhunhu aive akurira mumusha umu.
Vakabva vanditi " Ndipo pakafushirwa
mapfupa angu mwanangu. Zvino**

chivhura maziso uone mwana wako uyo
amire apo urege kupihwa mwana asiri
iye". Neiwayo vakabva vanyangadika
ndikatarira mhandara yaifamba ichiuya
kwandiri, yave pedo pakabva pasvika
vamwe amai vakasandudzira imwewo
mhandara pamberi pangu ikawira
mumaoko mangu vachiti " mwana
wako uyo". Ndakatarira wekutanga uya
ndikaona achichema akanditarisa
ndikabva ndavhunduka ndikapepuka.
Ndakatarisa mumba ndikaona Nyasha
naamai vake vasimo ndikati zvimwe
vaenda kunorasa mvura panze.
Ndakanzwa kazevezeve panze
ndikabudawo ndokuwana amai

**nemwana vachitaura zvaaive
zvisinganzwikwe. Vaiita sevaipikisana
ndikazongonzwa zvonzi " Zvandataura
ndizvozvo". Ndakachimbida kudzokera
mumba ndisati ndaonekwa, vaviri
vakazotevera wo papera chinguva.
Handina kuzorara ndichiedza kufunga
kuti chii chavarangana pakati pehusiku
hwakadaro uyezve ndaiedza kuzeya
mashoko amai vangu.**

**Kwaedza takagadzirira tikaenda
kwasabhuku uko takawana makurukota**

**aungana vakakwira mumotokari tave
kuenda kudunhu rashe Mukumbura
kunova kumba kwedu. Tasarirwa
nepaduku kuti tisvike motokari yangu
yakabva yatadza kufamba ndikaimisa
ndichiti zvichida ijecha raive
rakawandisa munzira. Varume
vakaburuka vachida kuedza
kundibatsira kuti toifambisa sei?.**
**Takaita chinguva tichizama kusvika
mota ichingonetsa vamwe vakati
tipedzise netsoka sezvo taive tatosvika.**
**Ndakakiya motokari tikatsauka namai
Catty tichinorasa mvura muchisango
chaivepo. Takafamba kuenda
chinhambwe zvishoma sezvo**

**vanasabhuku vaive vari munzira zvaisati
kuti tioneke nevarume. Takakaruka
tave pane rimwe zimuunga ndikabva
ndikarangarira hope dzangu.**

**Ndakatarisa tarisa ndokuona guva riya,
ndikatadza kuzvibata ndokupfugama
pariri ndichiiti mhere kwetsu iyo
yakanzwikwa nevarume vakauya
vachimhanya vachiti zvichida mumwe
wedu arumwa nenyoka wanikwe atove
mariro ipapo.**

**Vanhu vese vakakatyamara
vachibvunzana kuti chii chaive chaitika
zvakare rinda iri raive raiswa munhu
akatsakatika pahondo yamatsanga,
ndaive ndari ziva sei. Vakaita
mahon'era sabhuku akati " Ndipo
pakanhongwa mwana uya wanezuro
aina ambuya vake vaive vatofa kare.
Chiiko chiri kuitika mumusha mangu
chaizvo?." Vakabva vabata gotsi
vakatanga kufamba mumwe murume
akanongedzera mai Catty netsvimbo
achiti " Ndiwe unemurume akanhonga
mwana iwewe mauya gore riya
nedambudziko rekushaya mbereko".
Mukadzi mukuru akangopfugama**

**muvhu akatangawo kuridza mhere
ndikagwesha kuenda paari ndichiti "
Vakuru ndini Maggie ndofunga mese
munoriziva zita iri. Ndakasiya mwana
naamai vangu ndichienda kuchirungu
kwave kudzoka musha wave....".
Handina kukwanisa kupedza mashoko
aya ndave kuhwihwidza kuchema.**

Mai Catty

**Zvinhu zvese zvaitika pamusha apa
zvaive zvisina kumira mushe
ndikademba kuti dai ndisina kuuya
naNyasha sezvo aive nemuromo
usingamharwe nenhunzi. Mashoko ese
aiedza kutaurwa chero kwasabhuku
ndakatozviziva kuti Catty aive asvika
kuno chete ndikati ihanzvadzi yangu
yaive yamupa gwara. Ndakatoona kuti
ndaive ndabhaiza kusatanga
ndakwenyera hanzvadzi yangu kuti
tipinde muupfumi hwamai Zirevo sezvo
ndaive ndatove nechokwadi kuti ndivo
amai vaCatty. Ndaihuta nekudedera**

**ndichitsvaga mazano kusvika husiku
vanhu vese varara ndakamutsa Nyasha
ndikamuudza kuti chipi nechipi
chandichataura asaite nharo anyarare.**

**Kwaedza zvandaifungira zvakabuda
pachena tiri pazimuunga paive neguva,
mai Zirevo vakabuda pachena kuti
ndivo Maggie, ini ndaive ndatomuziva
kare ndiri kuchipatara
ndikazvibatanidza kuti murume uya aiti**

**aive akaroora Maggie saka aive
achinyepawo kuti zviite sei?**

**Pane yemwana iyi ndaidedera
ndichifunga kuti zano rangu raibudirira
here sezvo kwainzi Catty aive asvika
nemumwe mukomana kuno nezuro apa
aive aenda kwababa vake. Ndakaona
kutidaifanira kufunga zano
nekuchimbidza kuti Nyasha apinde
pahupfumi mwana wangu. Ndakabva
ndabvuma kuti mwana ndinaye
zvechokwadi asi ndakachinjanisa mazita
ndikati Nyasha ndiye andakanhonga.**

**Ndakavati Catty akanonoka kukura
avhiringika nekuti akasvikorwara
nekwashi akagara muchipatara nguva
yakareba ndosaka ndakamupa birth
raNyasha kuti aendese kuchikoro kuti
asaonekwe kuti akura, uyu Nyasha
achishandisa raCatty sezvo aive mwana
aive akachangamuka uyezve aigona
muchikoro. Vanhu vakaita mahon'era
sabhuku vakati kuna mai Zirevo "**

**Wototenda amai ava kuti mwana wako
wamuwana zvizhinji tozwiisa mumaoko
aiye musiki. Iyezvino ngatichivigei
mapfupa aamai vako mune zvakanaka
vazorore murugare".**

**Tave kubva panzvimbo iyi mota haina
kunetsa vanhu vakaswera zuva rese vari
mubishi kuviga nekugadzira guva
raamai vaMaggie. Nyasha aive audzwa
kuti mwana wamai Zirevo asi vese
vaiita kakutyanana ndikanzwa godo
mukati chaimo ndikati muchajairana
zvenyu. Ukuwo vanhu
vaingozevezerana nenhau yaCatty aive
aswera pano zuva rakapfuura
ndichingoudzawo anenge andibvunza
kuti "Haanzwe mwana iyeye.
Akangonzwawo hanzvadzi yangu
ichidaro iye akutomhanya kuuya kuno.**

**Izvozvi kumba haako hatizive
kwaakaenda".**

**Zvese zvakapera ave manheru, pataive
tave kuonekana nevanhu ndikaiti
kwetsu mhere ndikati " Nhai sabhuku
ko Catty wacho akaenda kupi
zvaakabva kuno nekuti ndiri
kumutsvagawo mwana wangu. Honai
ndangove muchena, mwana wangu ane
hunhu ave kuenda kune mubereki
wake". Maggie akauya pandaive
akandipukuta misodzi achitu "**

**Munogona zvenyu kugara naNyasha
kumba kwenyu opota achindishanyira,
neniwo ndichiuya kana ndawana
nguva"**

**Zvinoita here izvozvo imi matosuwawo
mwana wenyu vasikana? ". Ndakadaro
nekuti ndaisada kuti Nyasha aende neni.
Ndaida kuti anopihwa hupenyu
hwakanaka nekuiswa pawill
nekuchimbida. Iye Nyasha wacho aive
avhiringikawo nematsananguriro
andaive ndaita asi akashaya kuti opikisa
sei semwana.**

" Hazvinetse madzimai mwana akaenda kwababa vake Lawrence Matsika". Ava ndevamwe amai vakadaira vari mukati mevamwe ndikangoti indava vakaganhira kudaro. Zvisinei hazvo handifunge kuti Maggie aikuziva kwaLawrence wacho saka pari zvino zvese zvaive mugwara. Maggie akatenda vanhu vese nerubatsiro rwavo tikapinda munzira takananga kuharare pasina aitura nemumwe.

**Patakapinda mutown Maggie akabva
atora imwe nzira ndikati hamenowo
kwaaida kuenda nako zvake. Takasvika
pane imwe imba akaridza huta asi
hapana akabuda sezvo nguva dzaive
dzaenda. Akazoita zvekufona, munhu
aifonerwa akadaira ndikaita mutyutyu
manyoka akati tiii nezvandakanzwa
panhare apa**

END OF CHAPTER 21

Chapter 22

Mai Catty

***Hallo..... Lawrence ko Catty unaye
here ndakamira pagate***

**Mai Zirevo vaitaura pafoni ndikaita
mudumbu ndichikahadzika kuti heya,
vanhu ava vaizivana zvakare Catty aive
auya kuno kuna baba vake nhai.**

***Wati akaenda kupi...hee.. iwe buda
mumba umo titaure. Pane zviri kuitika***

**Ndakavhunduka pandakanzwa
mashoko aya ndikashaya kuti ndotiza**

here kana kuti ndodii. Seat remota raive
rongobaya baya kunge ndine mamota
ndikaziva kuti chabhiridha pano
zvakuda kusunga dzisimbe. Ndakashaya
kuti Lawrence wacho akabuda chii
chichaitika ipapa nenhema dzangu
dzandaive ndaita. Yaa iyi ndoyainzi mix
up chaiyo isingatsanangurike
ndichitoshaya kuti ndotangira papi
chaipo.

Ndiri mundangariro kudaro gedhi
rakabva ravhurwa kukabuda murume
uya andakaona kuchipatara ndikashaya

**kuti zvaimbofamba sei ini ndaitoti ndiye
murume wamai Zirevo. Murume uya
akasvika pedo mai Zirevo vakaburuka
mumota ndokusiya vavhara madoor
apa mawindow aive akavharwawo
zvekuti ndaisanzwa zvavaitaura.**

**Ndakatsva mwoyo ukaremba kunge
uchanamukira panze kunge rurimi
rwerwaivhi, apa mutsipa
ndakaudhadhamura kunge wegaunjwa
ndikazovhiringwa naNyasha uyo aive
achiita kunge akakotsira nguva yese iyi.
"Nhai mhamha ko kungotaura
chokwadi nhai zvipere. Indava muchida
kuzvifumura nezvinhu zvisina basa.**

Chokwadi chinongosunungura nguva dzese".

"Pfutseke. Vhara gaba rako iro rinobuda zvinonhuwa ndisati ndakupaza paza.

Waivepo here pazvakaitika. Bva chitaura iwe maziva zvose". Ndakaita kunge ndichaputika neshungu nekamutauriro kwemwana uyu, kuita kunge akagarwa. Kana riri shavi renhamo raimubata nesimba, kuramba tii nekuda masese vamwe vanhu soo.

"Hure, ndakubata. Ndiwe uri kuda kuparadza imba yangu iwewe". Hezvo ndakavhundutswa nemukadzi aidaidzira achikanda matombo zvekuti rakapotsa windscreen yemotokari padiki diki tese tikahwanda nemaseat emota. Pandakadisimudza musoro ndakaona iri batai batai panze mai Zirevo vachikakatwa hembe murume ari pakati achiedza kununudzira. Takaedza kuvhura madoor emota asi ese aive akakiyiwa tikashaya kuti tobatsira sei. Guruva rakati pfumbu ingori kikiri kiri, uyu mukadzi iri shumba yatorerwa mwana wayo zvekuti murume aitadza kubata. "Kuuya

pamba...." "Kudheerera....."

**Taingonzwa mamwewo mazwi mamwe
asinganzwikwe nechemumwoyo ndikati
tsvatu waro, dai anga atora Nyasha
angoenda naye kumba kwake pasina
zvese izvi.**

**Mukadzi uya akanzi ndari nemurume
akawira pasi mai Zirevo vakauya
vachimhanya kumotokari, pavakati
vakiyinure mumwe mukadzi wechidiki
akangobudikirawo hameno kuti aibva
nepi akavadira mavhu nekuvapa bhutsu
vakaita mhanza kuti vakakwanisa**

**kupinda mumota nekukiya musuwo
wavo asati avapamhazve. Lawrence
akadaidzira achiti " Iwe Beauty..."**

**zvimwe handina kuzvinzwa nekuti mota
yaive yatove mugiya ndikaseka zvangu
kuti vanhu vane mari vane nhamo, kuda
kuenda pachitatu chokwadi. Ndakave
nechokwadi chekuti murume uyu aive
wekwamarange anoita vakadzi vazhinji
vemazera ese. Zvino musoro waive
wakagadzirwa zvaidadisa wakange
wangove mavhu ega ega, mucheno
wese hwava ko idzo hembe dzangove
madhumbu nedhudhu ndikati ini
ndakafushira murume ndiri nani hangu
ndongoziva kuti handina pane ava**

**vanoita wekudamburirana kunge
nyama.**

**Ndakataurawo mashoko enyaradzo mai
Zirevo vakangoti "It's fine". Ndakada
kuvhunza vhunza asi munhu wacho
aikatoratidza kuti aisada zvekutaura
ndikafunga chimbo chaZex manatsa
chekuti unodada nei ndikasiyanawo
nazvo, ko ndini ndanga ndarohwa here.
Mota yakatsikwa mafuta nenguva pfupi
taive tatove pagedhi pangu, ikamira
ndikaburuka. Nyasha paaive oda
kuburukawo ndakabva ndati " Ko hausi**

kuenda naamai vako here?. Nhumbi unotora kwaedza". Mai Zirevo vakabva vati "Dzika hako Nyasha, tozviona kwaedza". Achingodzika bedzi vakabva vangorova mafuta vasina zvimwe zvavataura futi ndikasara ndakangoti kanha nazvo ndichishaya kuti zvarevei manje?.

Mai Zirevo

**Ndakasvika kumba kwangu pfungwa
dzavhiringika nekamuitiro kaLaiza
ndikamunzwira tsitsi kuti akanganwa
chazuro nehope zvaaive akandiitira.
Rwendo rwuno ndaive ndadzoka
kuzomuitira zvikukutu kwete paya
pandaive Maggie chigeza nemugovera.
Murume nemba aive ave kutozvisiya
pafeya nekuti yaive iri yangu
pamutemo chaipo. Idziwo shungu
dzekubereka ndidzo dzaive dzandipa
zviwindi zvekuenda pamba ipapo**

**ndikaita kunge ndichatemerwa mota
yangu kana kukuvadzwa. Ndakaseka
zvangu kuti Laiza aive asina kundiona
kuti ndini ani sezvo maive murima
zvakare ndaive ndisina kuwana mukana
wekuudza Lawrence kuti ndini Maggie
nekuda kwemhepo yanyamavhuvhu
yaive yasvika nedzungu repanoti
murume apo zvino ndakangoti ndoisota
kwaedza haindinetse.**

**Ndakageza ndikapinda mumagumbeze
ndichigaya maitiro amai Catty ndikaona**

kuti vaida kunditambisa bhora risina
mweya kundipa mwana asiri wangu.
Kana dofo chairo haraimbotenda kuti
vana vakachinjaniswa mazita nekuti
Catty aitooneka kuti muhombe
panaNyasha. Zvino ndaida kutanga
ndawana Catty ndoenda kudna test
chinyararire kuti vagure huchenjeri
hwenhema ndichishaya kuziva kuti
zano ravo raive nekuti iri mari ndaive
ndichangovapa yekutenda basa guru
ravaive vaiva rekundichengeta mwana
wangu nekumupa dzidzo,
zvisingagonekwe nevazhinji. Muropa
mangu ndainyatsonzwa kuti Catty ndiye
mwana wangu zvino ndaitangira papi

**kumutsvaga kwacho. Ndakazoita
zvekubiwa nehope sezvo pfungwa
dzaive nezvizhinji.**

**Kunze kuchiedza ndakageza ndikananga
kumalawyer angu kunogadzirisa
mapepa ecompany yaLawrence kuti
aive andipa 80 percent of the company.
Vakomana ava tsoro dzakadai
vaidzigona zvavo. Ndakaita chimbi
chimbi kuenda kuhofisi kwaLawrence
ndikawana asati auya ndikapindamo
kunochinjanisa mapepa. Hazvina**

**kundinetsa nekutiMhofu vaive
vadhakwa nerudo ndaratidzwa pese
paigara mapepa nekubvumirwa
kushandisa hofisi kana vasipo.**

**Ndakapedza zvese shasha isati yauya
ndikabuda ndichisiya ndapa secretary
mari yedrink ndichimuti asataure kuti
ndambopinda muhofisi umu. Kuzhinya
kwaakaiita kwakandiratidza kuti
zvafamba ndikatopinda munzira kuenda
kubank. Ndaive ndine mvumo yekutora
mari yekambani iyi, semunhu
aizivikanwa chaizvo hazvina kundinetsa
kubvisa mari zhinji muaccount
yecompany iyi ndichiisa mune imwe
private account yangu. Zvese izvi**

**zvakaopera atove masikati ndikaenda
kumba kwangu kunozorodza nyama
nemweya ndichiti 'Laiza and Lawrence
sorted sare yemwana manje'.**

**Ipapo ndakabva ndamutswa namaid
achiti pane vanhu vaindida kugedhi.
Hana yangu ikadzikama ndichiti zvimwe
ndiCatty auya ndikati ngaapinde.
Pakapinda vanhu vaya ndakaona ari
mashura padunhu, Nyasha naamai vake
nemamonarch.**

**Nhai Mwari wangu !!!!... Ndakapererwa
zvenguva diki ndikatadza kuvakwazisa
ndikakwanisa kushama muromo wangu
ndichiti " Kuya kwandakarohwa
manheru ndokwababa vacho, endai
ikoko. Pano kwete ndajaira kugara
ndega pano. Uyezve ndoda kutanga
ndanzwisisa kuti zviri kufamba sei".**

**"Mai Zirevo, inzwai ini ndini
ndakachengeta vana ava ndapota". Mai
iyi yaive yaita kupfugama pasi
nehashawo dzezvaindinetsa
ndakangodaidzira kuti " Guard aripiko
abatsire vanhu ava kutakura mabhegi
avo avaratidze gedhi pamwe**

**havachazive pavapinda napo. Nyasha
aive mwana ane hunhu akabva
asimudza mabhegi achikumbira
ruregerero ndikamunzwira tsitsi ndikati
" Mwana ngaasare asi amai imi rovai
pasi tione musadzoke pano ndini
ndichauya ikoko".**

**" Amai ndivo vari kundimanikidza
mufunge, ini ndaifunga kuti dai tatanga
tawana sisi Catty toona kuti zva..."**

**"Nyasha unozivei iwe..."ava ndimai
vacho vaidaro ndikabva ndangoti gadhi
ava buritse uyezve vasapinde muno
zvakare.**

**Vakakwekweretswa vachiita nharo
dzekusada kubuda hameno kuti vaida
kudii ndikasara ndichiratidza Nyasha
imba yake. Akaenda nemabhegi ake
ndikasara ndakabata rushaya
ndichishaya kuti chii chaizvo chaida
kuitika muupenyu hwangu.**

Lawrence

**Ndakafara chose kuona mai Zirevo
kunyangwe zvavo vaipopota vachida
kuona Catty. Chavaisaziva manje
ndechekuti mwana uyu
ndaitomutsvagawo nekuti aive ari
mwana wangu uyo aive andiramba
akatiza nehanzvadzi ukuwo ndaida
kuziva futi kuti ivo ndoMaggie here
kana kuti. Munhu wacho aisataurika
naye tikavhiringwa naLaiza aive netsaga
rake redzungu rekutya kutorerwa
murume waive asiya kare. Pakaita batai
batai ndikazorara kwatoedza chaiko.**

**Kuseni ndakamuka ndichigadzirira
kuenda kubasa ndapedza ndiye dhuma
naKenny mumba yekutandarira ave
kuda kutobudawo ndikamubvunza kuti
mwana wangu aripi iye akati " Mudara
handina nguva nemi manzwa. Siyanai
nenyaya yamave kutanga iyoyo".**

**Ndakatsamwa ndikati "Ei waguta sadza
rangu pano wave kuda kundimitisira
mwana wangu iwe munhu wandakapa
sadza. Why usina respect iwe".**

**Kuzomudaro ipapo takatanga
kunetsana ndichimuudza kuti aive
mubvandiripo kusvika Laiza auya**

**ndikati audze mwana uyu chokwadi,
akamboti pamunhondo pamusasa
akagara pasofa akabata gotsi seaida
kuridza mhere akatanga kupanda nyaya
yaive itsva kunyangwe kwandiri.**

**"Ichokwadi Kenny kuti Lawrence haasi
baba vako. Iwe uri mwana wasisi vangu
vakashaika vachisununguka
ndikakuchengeta kusvika nhasi.
Ndakaroowa pano ndichingoti uri
mwana wangu nekuti ndaive
ndisingade kuti Lawrence azive kuti**

hausi mwana wangu, uyu Beauty ndiye mwana wangu naLawrence". Ndakaona nyika yese ichitenderera ndichifunga kuti Laiza aive nezvingani zvaaive akandinyepera muhupenyu.

Ndakaramba ndinyerere ndichiteerera ndichiti zvimwe ndichanzwa oti naBeauty haasi wangu asi ndakangonzwa kupfikura kuchema, Kenny akatura mafemo akati " At least handina hukama naCatty. Zvino chimbopedza nyaya dzenyu ndozokuudzai kuna Catty nekuti ari kumbozororora". Neiwaya Kenny akarovera door achibuda sare isu takatsvukisirana meso semachongwe.

**Ndakaridza tsamwa ndikabuda
ndakananga kuLawyer rangu kuti
mapepa edivorce akurumidze
kufambiswa kuitira kuti Laiza arove pasi
nditange hupenyu hwutsva. Zvese
zvaka famba zvakanaka ndikaenda
kumba kwamai Zirevo atove masikati
ndichida kuona kuti vari sei. Ndakasvika
pagedhi ndikaudzwa kuti vaive vaenda
kuzororo zvesvondo rese ndikangoti
kanha nazvo. Ndakaedza kufona asi foni
yaive isingapinde zvachose.**

**Ndakapinda mumota mangu ndichiridza
*'dzandimomotera hossana
yaMutukudzi'*, ndave kudzokera
kumba kumbonozorodza pfungwa.**

END OF CHAPTER 22

**Nyasha akaenda kuroom kwake
ndikaendawo mangu ndokuzvambarara
zvangu pamubhedha ndave
mundangariro dzezvaive zvaitika
kumusha. Pfungwa dzangu dzaingove
kuna Catty ndichishaya kuziva kuti ari
pai chaipo uyezve naani. Imwe pfungwa
yakati ndaifanira kuona Lawrence
ndinzwe zvizere asi manje ndaisvika sei
kumba kwake kwaive namangoi aivava
zvisingaite. Ndakafamba famba nemba
yese ndikabata icho nechocho
ndikazozvinyaradza ndichiti Catty
anouya pano chete haaregere.**

**Zuva rorereka ndakafunga kumbonoona
zvekuhofisi sezvo marwadzo ekurohwa
aive ave nani. Ndakasiya ndarairira kuti
Nyasha apihwe chikafu nekuisirwa tv
muroom make nekuti ndaisada
kuramba ndichionana naye
zvakanyanya kusvika ndave nechokwadi
chekuti ndiye aive mwana wangu.
Ndapedza kuronga zvese ndakatora
motokari yangu ndave kubuda, gadhi
akandikwazisa achisekerera senguva
dzese asi musi uyu kusekerera kwangu
kwaidhura, ndakaisa manhanda
kumeso ndikamuudza kuti Lawrence
akauya apinde akabva ati "Vauya
ndikavaudza kuti makafamba rwendo".**

"What, chirudzii ichocho". Ndakadaira ndavhiringika gadhi akati "Inga mati tinoti makafamba rwendo wani madam". Handina kumirira kunzwa zvichatevera ndikangovhetemetsa mota yangu ndakananga kubasa kwangu, iye akasara akati kanha nazvo.

Ndakasvika ndikapaka mota yangu senguva dzose ndikapinda muhofisi. Ndakananga kuna receptionisit ndichida kunzwa kuti Catty aive ambosvika pano here akati atove nemazuva asina kumuona. Akati Lawrence ndiye aive auya akamirira chaizvo ndikaona kuti ndaive ndatorasa mukana wekumuona.

**Ndakaenda muhofisi ndikabva
ndafunga kuti sei foni yangu isina
kumborira nhasi wese, kuno dai
wanikwe yakadzima. Ndakaibatidza
ndikaona mamissed calls a Lawrence
nevamwewo asi yaCatty handina kuona
chero number yandisingazive hangu.
Ndakanzwa hasha ndikatadza kugara
muhofisi umu, ndakaedza kubata bata
asi pfungwa dzangu dzaive dzisina
kugadzikana. Pave paye ndakazofunga
zvekuenda kuuniversity ndikaseka
ndega kuti ndaive ndatokanganwa
nezvazvo apa ndiko kwegu
kwandaikwanisa kuwana Catty nekuti
aive neshungu dzechikoro mwana uyu.**

**Mubvunzo mumwe wakandinetsa
ndewekuti aizogara pai ikoko uyezve
ndaitangira pai kumutsvaga kwacho.**

**Ndakaoneka kubasa ndikabuda ndave
kuenda kuuniversity kuya, ndakasvika
pagedhi ndikapesana nemota
yandakafananidza ndikangotiwo
ndinoshanda nevanhu vakawanda,
hameno kwandakaiona. Ndakatsvaga
pekupaka mota ndikaburuka
ndichitsvaga reception. Handina
kunetsekana kuiwana sezvo kwaive
nezvikwangwari zvairatidza uyezve**

vanhu vaive vachiri kufamba famba.
Ndakapinda mureception muya
ndikaona muine vakadzi
vakandigamuchira
nemufaro,ndikabvunza kuti Catty aiuya
kuchikoro here vakati munhu aiona
nezvazvo aive achaisa kare hapana
aikwanisa kundibatsira sezvo hofisi
yacho yaive yakakiyiwa. Ndakabvako
ndati una una kunge kahuku kanaiwa
apa kutsvaga mwana uyu kwanga
kwangofanana nekutsvaga tsono
mudziva, ko aive andivengerei hake
kunge aive atoziva kuti ndini amai vake
vakamusiya kumusha akatsamwa

**kusvika pakadaro. Dai foni yake
yaipinda zvaive nani.**

**Ndakasvika kumba ndikageza
nekupinda mumagumbeze ndisina
chandadya ndikati kutanga mangwana
ndave kuita zvekubasa kwangu pamwe
nezvizhinji zvandaيدا kugadzirisa zviri
zvaCatty ndaiziva kuti rimwe zuva
anouya chete. Uyu Nyasha ndakamuti
atange kuendawo kuchikoro senguva
dzese asi ndaingonzwa kuti haasi
mwana wangu.**

**Ndakazokotsira ndave nezano
rezvandaida kuita kana kwaedza.....**

Lawrence

Ndakaita mazuva maviri ndisina kunzwa kana kuona mai Zirevo vese naKenny ndichifambira nyaya yedivorce naLaiza. Nyaya yangu yakabudirira tikanzi tigovane zvinhu ndikafara pakanzi nalawyer hapana company yekugovana sezvo ndaive ndisisina mashares. Mapepa ese aive mugwara achiratidza kuti company yakange yave yamai Zirevo nevamwewo. Zvaperapapinda nhau yemba, ikanzi yaive yabatirwa chikwereti chaive kubank pamwe nemidziyo yaive mumba. Lawyer rakati imba ichaongororwa zuva raitevera zvichireva kuti taifanirwa kusiya motokari dzese tozoudzwa

zvaitevera mangwana acho. Tese takaisa makiyi emota patable, Laiza akabuda akafundumwara ini ndikasara ndichigwinha lawyer maoko ndichiti "Ndokugona basaka uku, vakadzi vanoda zvinhu. Waita hako mwana waamai". Lawyer riya rakabva rati " Mr Matsika, ndateedzera zviri pamapepa enyu. Zvisinei hazvo tozotaura vamwe vamirira panze apo". Handina kusekerera asi ndakazhinya ndashaya kuti ndaive ndanyatsonzwa here zvaitaurwa kana kuti kwete. Pandakada kunzwisisa akabva afona kureception achiti "Next client please" achiita kunge asiri kundiona zvake ndikabuda

**ndakaita kunge imbwa yaisa muswe
pakati pemakumbo.**

**Ndakakumbira kutora briefcase rangu
randaive ndasiya mumota, secretary
akanondivhurira ndikatora kwave kuisa
rumwe ruoko muhomwe, rumwe
rwakabata briefcase ndichienda
kunotsvaga kunokwirirwa makombi.
Ndaifunga kuti Lawyer raida kutamba
Laiza ndikazoona kuti aiwa ndizvo
zvanga zviripo zvacho. Ndakaedza
kufunga kuti ndianiko aive andirozva
kudai ndikazongoti regai ndimirira**

**mangwana anosvika. Mufana uyu
akangwara anoziva basa rake pamwe
kubhaiza Laiza zvake.**

**Ndakawana kombi ndikananga kuhofisi
kwangu ndiye dhuma naKenny panze
akabva afinyamisa kumeso achindiona
akati " Ko makatengeserei company
musina kundiudza, inga taishanda
zvakanaka nguva yese iyi mudhara.
Handiti taidai takaonesana here?
Pamwe mazviitira kuti handisi mwana
wenyu". Achipedza kutaura kudaro
akabva angonanga kuhofisi kwake**

akavhara door ndikasara ndakamira
ndakamutarisa ndapererwa ndikaona
kuti kumutevera kwaizokonzeresa
nyonga nyonga ndikananga kuhofisi
kwangu chinyararire. " Excuse me sir!,
Mrs Zirevo vati ndikupei tsamba iyi
pamunosvika". Ndakaita zvekubvuta
tsamba yacho nekuti ndaive ndafinhwa
nemuitiro waKenny zvekuti handina
kuita shungu yekuiverenga.

Ndakaramba ndakabairira ndakananga
kuhofisi kwangu ndokuwana musuwo
wakakiyiwa. Ndakasimudza musoro
ndikaona pakanamirwa chipepa
chakanyorwa nemavara makuru kunzi

MRS ZIREVO MANAGING DIRECTOR

"What the hell is going on here?"Ndakadaidzira nezwi guru ndichikava gonhi nesimba rangu rese izvo zvakaita kuti vanhu vese vabude mumahofisi avo vachiuya kuzomira vakanditarisa ndikati " Muri kutarisei, dzokerai kumabasa enyu uko. And you!...". Ndakatendeukira kuna secretary vanhu vese vakati bvuu

**kuseka vachitarisana ndikanzwa hashu
dzisingaite ndikadaidzira nezwi guru
kuti " You are all fired!".**

**"Dad why are you embarrassing
yourself like this, handiti makatengesa
company kuna amai Zirevo here?". Uyu
ndi Kenny akasvikawo akatanga
kundidhonza achibuda neni panze
ndikanzwa vashandi vachiita mahon'era
pamwe nekuseka ndikashaya zano.**

**Kenny akandiisa mumota
akanditsanangurira kuti meeting yaive
yaitwa kuseni chaiko namai Zirevo
vachiti ndivo vaive vave muridzi**

wecompany. Ndakatadza kushama
muromo ndikaisa musoro pakati
pemakumbo ndichichema kunge
chindumure ndichifunga kuti ndaive
ndatamba nematsotsi emuharare zvino
ndatambwa kuseri kwaConnie apa kuti
nditsvage Lawyer mari nezvinhu zvese
ndaive ndisisina. Apa ndipo
pandakabatanidza zvaive zvataurwa
nelawyer kwandaive ndabva kuti
raisave dambe iri, ndakange ndatove
wanga chaiyo. Ndakagurwa kunorira
namai Zirevo, haa rwendo rwuno vaive
vandisvuta vakandinwa kuseri nekuseri
kusara ndaita kunge hwohwa hwedada.
Kenny akandinyaradza tikaenda kubank

**ndichida kunotora mari yekufambisa
ndikaudzwa kuti ndaive ndisisina access
kucompany account kunze kwepersonal
account iyo yaive isina mari yakawanda.
Ndakabva mubank ndikaudza Kenny
kuti tiende kutown uko ndakasiya ari
mumota ndichinotenga banga riya
rinoita zvekuvhurwa ndokuriti
muhomwe pfee ndikadzokera kumota.**

**Ndakakumbira Kenny kuti
andiperekedze kwandaida kuenda
akasaita nharo semunhu asina chaaizive**

hake, aive nemwoyo wekundinzwira
tsitsi achida kunzwisisa zvaitika
ndichingomuti achanozviona zvese kana
tasvika kwataienda. Takasvika pagedhi
raamai Zirevo ndikaburuka
ndokunhonga dombo raive pedo
ndikagogodza zvehasha zviya
ndichidaidzira nezwi guru ndichiti "Mai
Zirevo, murimo here mai Zirevo. Iwe
kurumi...". Gedhi rakavhurwa nagadhi
asingaratidze kutya apa akandidzivira
kuti ndisapinde akati " Mudhara kana
pfungwa dzarasika endai munopengera
ikoko. Kana mada zvepano huyai
makadzikama mazvinzwaka imi".
Ndakapima zirume iri ndikaona rine

mazimhasuru kuratidza kuti
anosimudza masimbi. Ndakadzikama
ndatoona kuti pano handikunde ndikati
" Varipi mai Zirevo". "Hamusimi
nakambouya mukaudzwa kuti
vakafamba rwendo here mudhara.
Shaika manje manje". Ndakaona kuti
nharo hadzibatsire ndikadzokera
kumota kwaive naKenny uyo aiona
hake firimu remahara agere mumota
hameno kuti aifungei.

Ndakanosiiwa kumba ndikaona zviru
nani kuzorora ndichimirira zvichabuda

**musarudzo mangwana pamusoro
pemba ndozotangira ipapo.Ndakasvika
Laiza achichema naBeauty vari chipata
pata kurongedza vachiti vaive vave
kuenda kwasisi wake kuhighfields
kunogara ikoko ndikasiyawo zvakadaro
ndichienda mumba mangu vakasara
votaurirana naKenny nekuti zvangu
zvaive zvakandiwandira sezvaJudas
Iscaiot. Ndakademba kuti kufa kuri
nani, ndikademba kusvika pakufunga
kuti dai hudiki hwaidzokerwa ndina
Maggie nemwana wangu Catty izvozvi
pamwe tatove nevakawanda mumba
mune mufaro kwete zvaana Laiza izvo.
Regai vakuru vakati tanha rako**

**ufuratire hezvo mubairo wekutanha
tanha ndauona nhasi, ndarasikirwa
nezvinhu zvese zvandaive
ndakashandira muhupenyu
kusanganisira nemhuri.**

**Ndakanzwa kuvenga Laiza zvekuti aive
atonoka kubuda mumba mangu nekuti
ndiye aive andipa nhamo yese iyi.**

**Ndaiti chero Beauty akaendawo
ndaitoti minus one problem nekuti uyu
aive ane hunhu hwaamai wake,
ndaisara ndoona zvekuita ndega. Kana**

**vari mai Z1irevo ndaida kungovadheda
nebanga ndoenda hangu kujeri kusiri
kufa ndekupi.**

Catty

**Ndakagara zvakanaka chose nemaroom
mates angu uku kuchikoro ndichienda
pfungwa dzangu dzakadzikama nekuti**

**Kenny aive ati aindibatsira nemari
nezvese zvaidiwa kuchikoro. Pfungwa
yekunoona mai Zirevo ndakaikanda
kurutivi ndikaona zvisingabatsire
kungofukura hapwa pese pese ndichiti
ndichavaona imwe nguva
ndakadzikamisa hana.**

**Mazuva akafamba Kenny achiuya
kuzondiona senguva dzese umwe musi
takagara mumota akabva andibata
maoko ese akapuruzira dama rangu
ndikamunakurira kwakadaro ndichiti "
Shaa usakanganwe kuti uri hanzvadzi**

**yangu. Izvozvi ndiri mubishi
kukurongera shamwari yangu". Kenny
akanditarisa neziso raitaura
akandimbundikira zvine simba zvekuti
ndakatadza kupukunyura akanditsvoda
zvekuti simba rese nemweya
zvakambopera mandiri, paakandisiya
ndainzwa kuti dai asina kumira
ndikatanga kupukuta muromo wangu
ndave kunyara akaramba akanditarisa
kwekanguva akazoti " Hausi hanzvadzi
yangu iwe asi kuti mainini vangu
ndovakaroorwa nababa vako
vakandichengeta saka hapana
chinondirambidza kukuroora".
Ndakamboramba ndakanyarara**

**ndichizeya zvaive zvataurwa naKenny
ndikafunga kuti vakomana matsotsi,
ndaifanirwa kunobvunza baba vangu
kuti ndibate chokwadi. Iye wacho
haana kuda kumira nguva yakareba
akandipa mari akabva ati ave kuenda
achiratidza kusafara pameso pake.**

**Musi uyu ndakaswera ndichingozvidya
mwoyo nezvaive zvataurwa naKenny
ndikasuwawo amai vangu naNyasha
zvandaive ndisati ndamboita kwenguva
refu. Mumwe mwoyo wakanditi**

**ndidzokere kumba mumwe uchiti
ndiende kunoono mai Zirevo
ndikadzimara kurara ndisina
chandapasisa.**

**Ndakamuka ndikaenda kuchikoro
semazuva ese ave masikati ndikafunga
kuenda kwamai Zirevo sezvo ndakange
ndisina zvidzidzo zvemasikati.**

**Ndakapinda mutown ndikatenga
machocolates aifarirwa namai Zirevo
ndikaisa mubag. Ndaiita**

**ndichinonokera kuti ndisvike kumba
kwavo kuma4 vachaisa
vozondiperekedza kumba kwababa
vangu kuti ndinonzwa nenhau
yakataurwa naKenny. Ndakubvako
ndaيدا kupfuura ndichiona mama
naNyasha ndodzokera zvangu
kuchikoro husiku hwakare ihwohwo.**

**Ndakakwira combi ndikasvika pamba
pamai Zirevo ndichifara. Pandaida
kunoka gedhi ndiye dhuma dhuma
naNyasha achibuda akapfeka**

**zvinoratidza kuti munhu ari pamba
hake asina kwaari kuenda. Paakandiona
akavhunduka akaratidza kusafarira
kundiona ndikamukwazisa
ndichimubvunza kuti aiitei pamba
pamai Zirevo. Mhinduro yandakapihwa
yacho yakandisiya ndichidemba kuti dai
pasi paivhurika pandimedza zvapo ndife
ndizorore kana kuti dai moto wakatora
Eriya wangonditora hawo kuenda
kusingadzokwi.**

END OF CHAPTER 23

CHAPTER 24

Nyasha

**Kubva musii wandakasiwa naamai
vangu paamai Zirevo handina
kumbovaona kana kutandara navo,
tisingataure zvekudya tese hazvo.Tv
yaive yaiswa mumba mangu
ndikaudzwa nemushandi kuti**

**ndinofanira kupedza nguva zhinji ndiri
mumba mangu uyezve kana pane
chandinoda ndinodaidzira izvo
zvakandifadza nekuti husimbe ndaive
nahwo kwete zvekutamba zvino pano
paive pamudyandigere chaipo.**

**Ndakazviona kuti mai Zirevo vaive
vasingafarire zvavaiita kuna sisi Catty
asi handina kuzvidya mwoyo
zvakanyanya nenhau iyi,
ndakangofarira kuenda kuchikoro
kunyangwe ndaikwira kombi kuenda
nekudzoka ndega, mari yekombi
ndaisvitswa namaid ukuwo ndisina
kana basa randaiita. Ndakabva
ndafunga mashoko amai vangu aya**

**ekuti ndaida kuramba tii nekuda
masese ndikaona kuti ndaida kurasika
zvechokwadi.**

**Mumwe musiki ndabva kuchikoro
ndakatenderera neruvanze rwese
ndichiona maruva nelawn zvaive
zvakadyarwa pamba apa ndikabvuma
kuti ndipo panonzi pamba apa kwete
pedu paive pachiita kunge muground
rebhora. Ndakatenderera necheshi
ndikaona gazebo yaive yakaitwa iya
inonzi thatching makaiswa zvigariro**

zvakaƒukidzwa nemachira machena
nekatafura kaive nemagirazi aive
akashongedzwa zvinonwisa mvura.
Ndakabata muromo nezvandaiona izvi
ndikanzwa mvura yaierera ndokusebera
ndichida kuona zvakanaka kuseri
kwemiti yaivepo, ndichishaya kuti
kwaita rwizi here, kuno dai wanikwe
ziswimming pool raiiswa mvura
nepombi. Zvekutiva ndaizvifarirawo asi
ndaingowana mukana nenguva dziri
kure kana tawana mari yekombi
neyekubhadhara kuenda kulesbrown
mutown. Apa munenge muine ruzha
nevanhu vakawanda zvino apa
ndaikwanisa kuzvifarira pasina

anovhiringidza. Ndakafunga kuenda kunotenga nhumbi dzekutivisa kuzvitoro zvepedo nekamari kandaive nako, ndikanzunzutira ndave kuenda kumba kunотора mari ndakabva ndaona fish pond yaive nehove iyo ndakapotsa ndawira mairi ndikati ndichaiongorora kana ndadzoka. Ndakatora mari yangu ndichifara kuti apa ndopanonzi pamba, ndikademba kuti dai Catty ambomira kuwanikwa ndimbofara zvangu ndiri pano kana kuti zvingonzi ndini mwana wepano ndozopota ndichidaidza Catty tichifara tose pano.

**Ndakatora mari ndikananga kugedhi
ndichirovanisa maoko angu
nekuimbirira ndikakumbira gadhi kuti
andivhurire ndibude, haana kuramba
akangoti ndikurumidze kudzoka mai
Zirevo vasati vasvika. Ndakavhura gedhi
ndichingoti gumbo panze ndiye dhuma
naCatty uyo akafinamisa kumeso
achinditarisa kubva kumusoro kusvika
kutsoka nekundiona pamba apa
achinditarisa. Ndakamutarisawo zviya
zvesvoto apa achiratidza kuti aive asiri
kutambudzika zvataifungira ndikashaya
kuti aigarepi. Maitiro aCatty handina
kuafarira ndikabva ndangoti " Long**

time, at last mauya sisi Catty ndanga ndakusuwai". Asati apindura ndakabva ndada kuti vazive mamiriro ezvinhu ndikati "Ndini ndakanhongwa kumukumbura uko zvaitaurwa nasekuru zviya mufunge, mama vakandiunza pano tikaenda ikoko tese chokwadi chikabuda pachena ndosaka ndiri kugara pano". Sisi vakaramba vakanditarisa vachiratidza kuvhiringika nezvandaitaura ndikabva ndati "Mama vakandigamuchira ndikapihwa imba yangu nezvese. Handei kumashops tinotenga zvekutivisa titive tese , handifunge kuti mama vangatsamwe nazvo". Ndakada kubata ruoko rwake

**akandivhuzura ndokumhanya
achidzokera kwaaive abva.
Ndakadaidzira guard akazvinzwa
ndokubudawo achimhanya kumutevera.**

**Ndakateverawo ndichishaya kuti ko
vatsamwei tikatadza kuvabata vakabva
vakwira kombi ichitorova pasi tiri kure.
Ndakapfugama ndichifemereka
nekuneta, gadhi akauyawo pandaive
ndokutaurawo achifemereka achiti "
Ko .. wa..wamuita se..iii. Ma..dam
vaka...vakauya hamuwirirane nazvo**

izvi". Handina kufarira kutaura kwagadhi uyu ndikasimuka ndichiti "Iwe ukwane wanzwa. Ndambotaura kuti chii chawanzwa?" Ndakazunza hembe yangu ndikapfuurira nerwendo rwangu ndichishaya kuti sei sisi Catty varwadziwa nenhoroondo yandavaudza. Kureva kuti ivo vaive vave nechokwadi chekuti ndivo mwana wamai Zirevo, zvino kana zviriiizvo pese apa vaive vachigara kupi vasingauye. Ndakasvika kumashops ndiri mundangariro ndikaona kuti hapana asingade chakanaka, ndezvavo izvo.

**Ndakatenga zvandaida ndave munzira
kudzokera kumba ndakabva ndaona
mota yamai Zirevo vakandimirira
ndokukwira. Takakwazisana
vakabvunza kwandaibva mumota
mukaita runyararo ndikaona zviri nani
kutangira gadhi kuparura nyaya yaCatty
ndikati " Catty anga auya mama". Mai
Zirevo vakaita kunge vavhunduka mota
ikapotsa yabuda muroad vakati " Zvino
aendepi?". Ndakaramba ndinyerere
vakati " Nyasha, ati ari kugarepi
ndiende ikoko izvozvi uyezve adii
kundimirira kusvika ndauya".
Ndakadairira pasi pasi ndichiti " Haana**

**kufara paandiona ndichibuda pano,
paangonditi baa arova speed yembwa
12 chaiyo tikatadza kumubata tese
naguard taedza nepatinogona napo".**

**Takabva tasvika pagedhi mai Zirevo
vakavhura hwindo ravo vachitaura
nagadhi vakati ndifanoenda kumba.
Handina kunzwa zvavaitaurirana
ndaingoona mai Zirevo vachimwaya
mwaya maoko vakazotambidzwa
kabhegi katsvuku ndikauyeuka kuti
kaive kauya kakabatwa naCatty
ndikatozvishaya kuti akadonhedza sei.**

**Ndakapinda mumba ndikananga
mumba mangu ndichimirira kudaidzwa
zviya zvekutiva ndatozvisiya.**

**Ndakabatidza tv asi hapana chandaiona
kana chimwe ndichifunga kuti zvino**

Catty akawanikwa zvichafambiswa sei.

**Apa ndaitodemba kuti deno ndirini
ndabuda musarudzo pamakwikwi aya.**

**Ndiri mushishi kudaro ndakangoona
ndaunzwirwa chikafu semazuva ese.**

**Ndakabvunza kuti mai Zirevo vaivepo
here ndikarwadziwa zvichinzi vabuda.**

**Ndakaputika neshungu ndine chokwadi
chekuti vaive vaenda kunotsvaga Catty
chete ini vasina kana shungu neni.**

Ndakashaya kuti chokwadi chikabuda

**vachaita sei manje nekuti ndaive
ndatogutsikana nezvepano, paharare
chaipo kwete kwedu uko.**

Mai Zirevo

**Ndakatsamwa zvekuti nenhau yaCatty
iyi ndikakurumidza kuvhura kabegi kaya**

kuti ndionei kuti munei. Ndakaona
zvima pepa zvaka wanda wanda
ndokuzoona mufananidzo waKenny
wanga wakanyorwa kuseri kuti

***Thank God you are not my brother*.**

Uyu Kenny aive mwana waLawrence
saka ndakashaya kuti Catty aida
kuzama kutii apa. Kureva kuti iye aive
azoona asiri mwana waLawrence here
kana kuti. Ndakaona kuti nguva
yekutamba paive pasisina ndaizoshaya

**mwana uyu zvachose ndikazvidemba,
chinhw chekutanga chaivepo kwaive
kuenda kunopedzerana naLawrence
wacho. Ndakatambisa tambisa
mufanindzo uya ndichifunga
pekutangira nekuti ndaigona kuwana
Lawrence atorova marata nedhedhe
randaive ndamurongera, ndipo
pandakaona kuti paive neaddress
nechepazasi pemufananidzo wandaive
ndakabata ndikabva ndangobuda gedhi
kuenda ikoko.**

**Ndakasvika kusecond ndikatanga
kutsvaga number iya ndikaiwana pedo
nemashops ekubelgravia. Ndakasiya
mota kuroad ndikanogogodza pamba
paya ndokumirira kuti musuwo
uvhurwe asi hapana akauya.**

**Ndakagogodza zvakare musuwo
ukavhurwa, Catty akabuda maziso akati
piriviri nekuchema. Ndakaita kunge
ndichabata denga ndikamumbundikura,
iye akawedzera kuchema zviya
zveshungu zviya akarara pafudzi pangu.
Ndakamusiya akachichema kuti apedze
shungu ndikazonzwa izwi rakabuda
mumba richiti " Asi ndiKenny here
wausiri kupinza mumba apa**

**uchingomuchemera zuva nezuva.
Unosvika riinhi uchichema nhai Catty?"
Musikana uya akadongorera
akatikwazisa ndokudzokera mumba.
Ipapo hana yangu yakarova ndichifunga
zvaive zvakanyorwa pamufananidzo
uya ndikaenda naye kumota kuti
ndinzwise.**

**Tagara mumota ndakamubvunza nhau
yaKenny, akatsanangura kuti aive asiri
mwana waLawrence, akapanda zvese
zvakaitika nemo nemo akazonyarara**

apedza. Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa
ndikamuti " Ko wakaregererei kuuya
kwandiri. Inga taingowirirana wani nhai
Catty". Akangofikura kuchema
ndikaona kuti iyi yaive isiri nguva yekuti
ndimuudze kuti ndini ndaive amai vake.
Izvi zvaive zvaitwawo naNyasha zvaive
zvisina kundiitira mushe ndikazomuti
atore hembe tinorara kumba kwangu.
Akamboda kuramba akazobvuma hake
tave

kufara senguva dzekare ndikapinda
mumba kuti ndione paaigara.

**Hatina kugarisa tikasimudzira rwendo
rwedu tava kuenda. Takafamba
tichiimba nekuseka tikapfuura
nemutown ndichimutengera chikafu.
Tapedza kudya ndakabva ndarova mota
ndakananga kwamai Nyasha. Tave
kusvika Catty akamboda kuchema
chema ndikamuti adzikame nekuti
ndaive ndisiri kumusiya ipapo.
Akanyarara zvake tikapinda pagate
amai Nyasha vatobuda panze kare
vakabva vamhanya vachiuya kumota
vachiti " Titambire mai Nyasha, munaye
ka musikana wenyu haikona Catty benzi
renyika. Kuzvarawo....". Havana**

**kuzopedza zvavaida kutaura vaona
Catty ndikaona mukadzi mukuru ongoti
tuziso boi boi murima mo kunge gudo
radya chiviro viro.**

**Ndakabva ndangovati " Ko sei
muchivenga Catty kudaro imi. Pedzisai
zvamanga muchida kutaura". Vakabva
vanzvenga nyaya vave kuti " Ko
mamuwana kupi mwana uyu. Iwe dzika
undiudze kwawanga uri iwe".**

**Ndakavatarisa ndikaona vakabatwa
nenyadzi ndikavati tiende mumba
tinzwisise kuti chii chakaitika kuti
mwana atize pamba vakabva vati " Mai
mwana penyu masakura mazunza.**

**Musiyei henyu pano tigopedzerana,
mungazvipedze zvemusha uno here
uyezve kwadoka". Catty aive oda
kupindura ndikamuchonya kuti
anyarare ndikabva ndavati ndichauya
naye kwaedza asi vaifanira kudaidza
hanzvadzi yavo kuti tigadzirise nyaya iyi.
Vakamboda kuti pamudondo pamusasa
vakazobvuma tikaoneka zvedu tichisiya
mukadzi mukuru achidikitira muviri
wese tave kuenda kumba kwangu.**

**Takasvika kumba vanhu vese varara
ndikapa Catty imba yekurara, ko pangu**

**dzaivepo zhinji. Ndakanorara mumba
mangu ndichifunga basa raive
rakandimirira pakuchaedza.**

**Ndakaronga tsoro dzangu zvakanaka
naka kuchingoedza bva ndamutsa Catty
tave kuenda kwaLawrence kuseni seni
tichisiya Nyasha asati amuka nekuti
ndaisada kuti aone kuti Catty aripo.**

**Takaita rombo rakanaka kusvikira
Lawrence achinetsana nemalawyer aida
kutora imba ndikagegedza zvangu
ndigere mumota mangu kuti nhasi
anonzwa kurwadza kwezvaakandiitawo
gore riya. Catty aive oda kudzika**

**pakabuda Kenny mumba ndikamubata
ndichiti ambomira zvishoma.**

END OF CHAPTER 24

Chapter 25

Catty

**Pandakaona mai Zirevo ndakashaya
kuti ndobata papi nemufaro
ndikachema ndakavambundikira
kusvika shungu dzangu dzapera. Amai
ava vaive vangu chaivo vandaive
ndapihwa naMwari saka ndakatoziva
kuti kunyangwe Nyasha akanzi ndiye
mwana wavo hapana chandaichema
nekuda kwerudo rwaive pakati pangu
navo. Ndakaonawo rudo irworwo
ndirwo rwaive rwavatinha kuti**

**vanditsvage ndikaita kamunamato
kangu kekutenda musiki aive
atisanganisa zvakare ndikavaudza
zvese zvaive zvaitika muhupenyu
hwangu. Ndakava nemufaro
wakawedzerwa pavakati ndinorara
kumba kwavo kunyangwe zvazvo
ndaitya kusangana naNyasha futi
kumba uku. Nyasha ndaimuda
zvakanyanya ndaisada kuita kunge tiri
pamakwikwi kana kuita sevakadzi
vepaguru.**

**Mai Zirevo vakandinyaradza tikaenda
kumba kwavo uko takasvika vanhu vese
varara tikafuma tichibuda kuseni seni
kuenda kumba kwababa vangu uko
vaiti vaidanda kunonzwisisa nekugadzirisa
nyaya yangu kunyangwe vaive
vasinganondisiye ikoko izvo
zvakanzviyadza nekuti ndaive ndisingade
kugarawo navo zvachose baba ivava.
Takasvika tikapaka mota pagedhi
chaipo iro raive rakashama paine
dzimwe motikari dzaivamo mukati.
Tisati taburuka takaona baba
vachitaura nevamwe varume vakamira
pamusuwo zvichiratidza kuti paive
nemakakatanwa nemamwairo avaiita**

maoko nekunongedzana nongedzana
zviya zvinoita vanhu vachipopotedzana.
Papera chinguva Kenny akabuda
mumba akatanga kusandudzirana
nevarume vaya ndikada kubuda mai
Zirevo vakandirambidza. Makakatanwa
akanyanya vanhu vese vave kutaura
nemazwi ari pamusoro ndikabva ndati
kuna mai Zirevo vandivhurire
ndinobatsira baba vangu nekuti
handingagare pano Kenny achiedza ari
ega. Vakanditarisa vakagutsurira
musoro vachikiyinura madoor
emotokari, ndakabuda ndakabva
ndapesana nevarume vaya vave kubuda
gedhi ndikafambisa ndichienda kwaive

**kwakamira baba naKenny avo
vairatidza kutsamwa zvikuru.
Ndakanzunuzutira sezvo paive
nekamufambo, ndave kusvika pedo
ndakaona kuti vese maziso avo aive
akaita kunge ekiti murima apa
akatsvuka kuti piriviri kunge emusoja
aona muvengi. Ndakashaya step
ndikanzwa kunge dhirezi rangu rakurisa
nenyadzi ndichishaya kuti ndaive
ndakanganisei zvakare.**

Ndiri pakuvhiringika ipapo baba vangu vakangoti vhomo vakananga mumba kunge munhu aona chipoko uyu Kenny akadaidzira kuti " Zvamaita hazvina kukwana here nhai imi. Muri kudei chimwe pamusha pano?". Ndakashaya kuti mashoko aya audzwa ini here ndikacheuka kumashure kwandaive ndabva ndokuona amai Zirevo vachinditevera vachisekerera apa vachifamba zvishoma zvishoma, ruoko rwavo rwuchitambisa tambisa makiyi emotokari yavo. Ndakashaya kunzwisisa kuti chii chaitora nzvimbo ndikati " Chiiko chiri kuitiko pano ."
Handina kupedzisa mazwi aya tese

tavhunduka baba vachibuda mumba
vakabata zibanga raivaima vachirova
bara vakananga kuna amai Zirevo. Zviya
zvemodelling zvakapera mukadzi
mukuru akaridza mhere achimhanya
achitenderera nekuseri kwemba ini
ndichiteverawo mumashure mavo
nekuti kwaive kusina kumwe
kwekutizira, kudzokera kugedhi kwaive
kure zvakare taigona kuerekwa
nebanga iroro.

**Ndaimhanya ndisingacheuke zvakare
panguva yakadai hauridze mhere kana
nepadiki pese. Ndaingonzwa
kufemeruka nemutsindo mugotsi
mangu kuratidza kuti baba vari kuuya
zveshuwa ukuwo mai Zirevo vachirova
pasi vachitenderera nemba, kaguruva
kakati tsvete mutsindo uchiti dhi dhi dhi
ivo vaivepowo zveshuwa. Zvimwe
ndezvimwewo mai iyi yaimhanya
ndofunga pamarathon hapana aivabata
kuchikoro. Vakapoterera vakakwanisa
kunopinda mumba Kenny akakiya
musiwo sare baba vongopupira vari
panze iniwo ndakuita kunge
ndichazviwetera nekutya ndikazongoti**

rapata pasi nekuneta. Kenny akauya
akabata baba vake achivati" Mudara
makuda kufira mujeri manje. Nyaya
haipere nekuurayana asi
nekutaurirana". Baba vaiita
sevasvikirwa vachiedza kusimuka
vachiti " Risiri jeri nderipi ndirege
ndiuraye mbavha yechikadzi iyi,
guruvha. Manje vawakaitira ndivavo.
Munhuwepi anotora kese kaunako
nenhunzi nenhunzi. Nhasi ndinoda
kumu..". Vakadaro baba vachirova rova
gonhi zvine simba kunge richadonha ivo
mai Zirevo vakati " Siya banga
tipedzerane Lawrence. Kana uri
murume huya typedzerane usina banga

handikutye ini". " Imi mai imi
ndinokusiyai mukaitwa butcher pano
manzwa, madii kunyarara". Kenny aive
apinda basa chairo rekurwisana nababa
kuti atore banga pamwe nekunyaradza
amai Zirevo vaipindura zvavo nyobvo
vari mumba wanikwe ini ndangove
dzungu semunhu aive murima.

"Kenny ndisiye ndimuparadzanise
musoro nemutumbi iwoyo
wakabatanidzwa kunge wehwiza
unomufurira kuti abe zvinhu zvevanhu
iwoyo. "

**"Musiye azviedze tione, wakajaidzwa
Lawrence wanzwa ndizvo zvakaita kuti
urase mwana wako izvozvo manje
chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yacho
shamwari. Nhasi zvovava nekuti zviri
kwaasauti kwaashuga zvaitapira
pawaita twunhu twako gore riya hanty"**

**"Ukuzvinzwa Kenny, ndisiye mhanhi".
Apa baba vairwisa ndikabva ndati "
Chiiko chiri kunetsa pano. Indava mese
muchiiita sepwere, nyaya yenyu
ndeyekutii chaizvo musoro wayo
tiinzwewo. Imi baba ndave kudzokera
kuvabereki vangu vandakakura
ndichigara navo imi amai Zirevo chisarai
henyu handiti mwana wenyu**

**makamuwana here. Handaimboziva
kuti munoita hupenyu hwekurwa
nekubatirana mapanga kudai, zvichida
muri kuda kundichekeresa. Chisarai
tichaonana kana Mwari achida".
Ndakangoti nhanho mbiri nhatu
bvandanzi dzvi naKenny zvekuti
ndakatadza kupukunyura.**

Lawrence

**Ndakabatwa nehope kunze kwatoedza
ndikamutswa nevanhu vaigogodza
pamusuwo. Ndakabuda mumba mangu
ndikawana muimba yekutandarira
mangove muground, Laiza aive aita
chipata pata usiku hwapfuura.**

**Ndakangotiwo hameno ndichagotyei
kununa ini ndakasasikwa, ndakavhura
gonhi ndikawana pakamira gweta
nevamwe varume vakati kuti vaive
vauya kuzoona midziyo yaive mumba
pamwe nekutipa notice kuti tibve**

**pamba apa sezvo yaive yatorwa
nechikwereti. Ndakashaya kuti
munyama rudzii waive wapinda mumba
mangu rwendo rwuno, ndaive ndisina
zvikwereti zvekuti imba yaitorwa saka
ndakaedza kutaura nevarume ava
vakandiudza kuti paive pasina
chekutaurirana izvo zvakakonzera
makakatanwa nezhowezha iro
rakamutsa Kenny uyo akauya akapaka
kare achipomera varume ava mhosva
yekuba ivo vakati " Sir, tiri kuita basa
redu chete hapana chimwe". Iye akati "
Matumwa nani mbavha iyoyo. Manje
pano hatibve kuchatouya chikonzi kuti
titirimuke".**

**Yaa Kenny aive murume pane vamwe
varume asingatye akazama kumira mira
akabva ati " Tinotsvaga redu lawyer.
Hatisi kuzorora kusvika kumagumo
enyaya iyi". Ndakatsinhira varume vaya
vakaoneka vatoona kuti taida zvekurwa
chaizvo saka basa ravo raisatendera
zvinhu zvakadaro. Tichinoti meso tsvee
kugedhi, tisati tatura mafemo takabva
tasanganidzana nechisionezwi mudzi
webwe, mashura chaiwo anofamba
aibva neikoko. Ndakabwaira bwaira**

kasingapere ndichishaya kuti ndiri
kuona mushe here kana kuti kwete.
Ndikanzwa gonye richifamba famba
mumusoro mangu, ndikaputirwa
nehasha dzisingaite ndichiona mai
Zirevo vachifamba vachizvida
vachipinda paruvanze rwangu ndikati
chinoda kufa chinovingira. Ndakapinda
mumba ndikanotora rino zibanga
ndichida kuvauraya ndovedzenga
nyama yavo kuita midzonga. Ivo
pavakandiona ndichiuya nebanga
vakamhanya vachiridza mhere vari
mberi Catty achiteverawo, Kenny akada
kutevera ndikangonzwa izwi rake
achidaidzira ari paverandah. Dai pasina

**Catty akange achindivhiringa ari mberi
kwangu ndaidai ndakavhivhinga munhu
kwete zvekutamba.**

**Mai Zirevo vakamhanya zvekupfupika
kuita kadiki diki guruva rikati pfumbu,
ungati ndiwo maboss here aya ave
kutiza rufu rwaive rwonhuwirira.**

**Ndakazongoona chitsitsinho neguruva
munhu achichekerera kona ndikasara
ndosvika vakiyirwa mumba naKenny
uyo aive akuitawo kunge razor**

**mucheka kwese manje, ongoti jere
mudhara, hee chino nechocho.**

**Ivo mai Zirevo vacho vaitoita kunge
vatumwa kufemeruka vachiganza zvavo
kunge svikiro vari mumba vachitaura
zvemwana wangu kunge waimuziva
ndikabva ndawedzera hashu dzekuda
kupwanya musuwo kuti ndivagadzirise.
Nguva yese iyi Catty aingofemeruka ari
pasi akazotanga kupopota ave kuti ave
kudzokera kuvabereki vake vaakakura
navo nekuti tinononyadza nekurwa
nemapanga. Ndakabatikana**

**ndikakanda banga kwakadaro uko
ndikamumhanyira ave kuda kutoenda
ndichimukumbira ruregerero, Kenny
akamubata zvakasimba**

**ndikamudetembera kuti andinzwisise
kuti ndaive ndatorerwa zvinhu zvese
kusanganisira nemba yangu namai
Zirevo ndizvo zvaive zvaita kuti
nditsamwe kusvika pakadai. "Catty
ndangove murombo chaiye mwana
wangu kana mota handichina".**

**Ndakawira muvhu ndikatanga
kuhwihwidza ndikanzwa amai Zirevo
vave kudadaidzira nepahwindo vachiti "
Iwe Lawrence nhasi zvarwadzaka wave
kuhwihwidza kunge chana kudaro.**

**Usanzwise tsitsi shamwari nekuti ini
ndizvo zvawakandiitawo gore riya.
Vhura door tionesane izvozvi".**

**Ndakatendeukira kwaari ndikati " Iwe
bhasikiti rako rematricks rapera kare
wanzwa hatichadi kunzwa nhema dzako
pano. Wapedza kutora upfumi hwangu
hwese iye zvino wave kuda kutora
mwana wangu futi. Catty stay away
from this evil and heartless woman".
Ndakapotsa kuridza mhere zvakare
ndikanzwa mai Zirevo voti " Lawrence,**

wakanditorera mufaro wangu, mwana
wangu pamwe naamai vangu saka
ndakadzoka kuzotsividza zvese
zvawakandiitira muhupenyu hwangu.
Shamwari, dindingwe rinonaka
richakweva rimwe kana iro rokwevewa
roti mavara angu azare ivhu".
Ndakaramba ndakati tuzu ndichishaya
kuti nzeve dzangu dzainzwa zvakanaka
here kana kuti ndairota. Kenny
akanhonga banga akanovhura musuwo
kuti mai Zirevo vabude typedzerane
ndikaerekana ndadaidzira kuti " Maggie,
une chokwadi here nezvawandiita izvi.
Ndiwe here iwe Maggie wandakatora
kuMukumbura"

**Ndikanzwawo Catty ave kuti " Maggie,
maggie ndivo amai vangu, saka muri
kuedza kuti muri mukadzi nemurume
here vanhu imimi.**

Kenny

**Ndakaona kuti kutevera vakadzi
ndichisiya baba vega vari
mudambudziko kwaive kusingaite sezvo**

vari ivo vakandichengeta kusvika
ndikure kudai. Chinhu chaivepo
kuramba ndichienda kubasa
ndovatsvagira pekugara pakanaka
kunyangwe zvavo amai vaive varambwa.
Ndainzwisisa nekuti ndiani murume
angade kugara nechidhakwa
chemukadzi chakadaro chinouya
kwaedza, mudhara aive ashinga
kwenguva yakarebesa ndikati aa regai
ambozorora hake. Zvino aizorora sei
naidzo nyaya dzaiva dzatangwa naamai
Zirevo kugadzika baba vangu mudhishi
chaimo kuita kuvapfekedza ngundu
yeminzwa inobaya. Zvino ndaida

**kuvabatsira kutsvaga magweta kuti
nyaya yavo vaihwine.**

**Deno mai Zirevo vasina kuuya naCatty
mudiwa wangu ndaidai ndirini
ndakavadimbura dimbura makumbo
iwayo anenge mudzonga wekachasu
vakatadza kufamba hupenyu hwese.
Kufunga kuti ndivo vaive vaparadza
chese chainzi chedu kusara taomerwa
vochiti tucha tucha payadhi pedu kuti
vanyatsobate chokwadi kuti zvavharwa.
Chinhu chakaita kuti ndinzwe tsitsi**

**pavaida kudhedwa namudara kwaive
kutyira kuti mudhara aifira mujeri tigoti
taitei.**

**Mai Zirevo namudhara vakaudzana
mashoko ekuti ndaitadza kunzwa
kwaienda nyaya dzacho kusvika
mudhara atanga yaMaggie
wekuMumbura avaigara vachitaura
nezvake mai Zirevo vakabva vati"
Lawrence vhura door titaure, ini ndini
Maggie ndakadzoka kuzotsividza
zvawakandiita naLaiza wako pamwe**

**nerufu rwemhuri yangu
yandaitamburira nekudisa zvikuru".**

**"Kana mai Zirevo muri imi maggie, saka
Nyasha anokwana papi ndiudzeiwo
vanhuwee. Imi baba ko vakadzi venyu
vangani nevana vamusina basa navo".**

**Hapana akapindura baba vaive vati una
una mai Zirevo vachitaura rungano
rwekutsvinyirwa kwavaive waitwa vaine
nhumbu. Ndakaona chikonzero chaita
kuti amai ava vaite zvavakaita kuna
mudhara kungoti vaive vazvinyanya
bedzi kushaisa munhu pekuisa musoro.**

**Vapedza Catty akatanga kuridza mhere
achiti mai Zirevo vaive nemwana wavo
nyasha, vaviri vakagamhidzana kuti
anzwisise kuti mwana aive mumwe.
Ndakaona zviri nani kuti titaure
mumba zvine chiremera sezvo ndini
ndega ndaive munhu ipapo vamwe vese
vachitoonekwa kuti vaive vanyura
mundangariro pamwe nekuvhiringika.
Tese takapinda mumba tikagara pasi
Catty achingonzwika kuchema, mai
Zirevo vakazoti "Ndini Maggie we
kuMukumbura asi handichazive kuti
mwana wangu ndeupi pakati pako**

**naNyasha ndizvo zvandafambira pano
zuva ranhasi.**

**Catty akachema akambundikira mai
Zirevo baba vakaswederera pedo
ndikavapa ziziso rino taura vakamirira
kure vachisiya vakadzi vachimbopedza
shungu dzavo. Paita runyararo mai
Zirevo vakaronga kunotora sekuru
vaCatty kumabvuku kuti vaende vese
kumba kwaaigara na Nyasha kuti
vanoonesane kuti mwana wavo chaiye
ndeupi.**

END OF CHAPTER 25

Chapter 26

Catty

**Takakwira mumota yamai Zirevo
musoro wangu uchiita kutenderera
ndichitadza kuziva zvaive zvoda kuitika
muupenyu hwangu. Ndainetsekana kuti
Nyasha akanzi ndiye mwana wamai
Zirevo, ndigotangazve
kunoshungurudzwa naamai vaya futi**

here nhai?. Imwe pfungwa ichiti ko ndikanzi ndini mwana wamai Zirevo ndigodii ivo vaive vaparadza zvinhu zvababa vangu zvese, ko vakaurayiwa kana kuti vakazondibatawo khaki sadad. Munhu anokufarira uri kure kana wava pedo anokukava kabhutsu kemudumbu sezvakaitwa dad zvakare dad vachowo vanga vagara vakandivenga kubva kare saka ndaizozvifambisa sei manje. Ndakaona kuti pane zvese izvi ndaifanira kuwanikwa zvangu naKenny totanga hupenyu hwedu hutsva husina zvinonetsa pakati. Zviri zvepekugara Kenny aironga rongu.

"Catty ndimo here muraini macho muya". Ndakavhunduka pakabvunzwa naKenny nekuti ndaive ndisipo zvangu ndikatarisa ndokuona tave kutosvika ndikati "Ee pamba pachu apo pane heji apo". Takasvika tose tikaburuka ndokuwana sekuru vari panze vakandichingamidza vachiti " Aa ndiwe muzukuru Catty wauya nevarendo. Titambire". Vakatikwazisa vakatipinza mumba tikapihwa zvigaro vakadaidzira ambuya vaive mune rimwe kamuri kuti vauye. " Huyai mai mwana Catty auya nemuzukuru nevarendo paita nyaya yakanaka pano". Ambuya vakauya

**vachizhinya mavende ari panze
vakakwazisa vanhu nemufaro ndokuzoti
" Sunungukai henyu pano ndopasekuru
waCatty, kwamai vake ndiko
kwamungabatikane kudaro nekuti
munenge muri wakuwasha".**

**Kenny ndiye akadavira achitsanangura
kuti taive tavinga nyaya iya yataive
takafambira kuMukumbura saka vaid
kunzi vavepo pano gadziriswa nyaya
dzacho sezvo vaive varipo
pakanhongwa mwana. Havana**

**kuramba vakabva vagadzirira chimbi
chimbi tikapinda munzira takananga
kumba kwamai Zirevo. Takawana
Nyasha achitopindawo mumba
akakwazisa vanhu zviya zvekudada
zviya chero sekuru naambuya akaita
kunge asingavazive apa achitsenga
bhabhuri gamu achiri furidza. Akaudza
mai Zirevo kuti aibva kuswiming pool
sekunge aive abvunzwa vakadairira pasi
pasi ndikamunyarira kwazvo. Iye akaita
kunge asina kuzviona akangosimuka
asina kubvunza vanhu mufaro
achiyemedzeka akananga kukamuri
kwake ndikangoti inga munhu
anochinja nenguva diki. Ndakaona kuti**

**akanzi ndiye mwana wana wamai
Zirevo bva rwendo rwuno tinopera
kusvipirwa mate kumeso tese nhaka.**

**Munhu wese akapihwa drink, maid
akanzi agadzire lunch yakawanda ini
namai Zirevo tikabuda tiri vaviri
tichisiya vamwe vese vagere mumba
hamenowo kwavaida kuenda semunhu
ane mari dzake hake. Ndakatozoon
vokonesa mota yakananga kumba
kwedu ndikaty kuvhunza
ndikangotiwo kana kuri kundisiya ipapo**

ndongosaraka ndichidzokera kuchikoro
nekuti kabag kangu kaive mumota
imomo. Takasvika, amai vatomira
paveranda senguva dzese
vakatigamuchira nemufaro vakabva
vati "Ko sei musingambouyewo
naNyasha nhai ndatomusuwa mufunge
zvenyu". Mai Zirevo vakadairira pasi
pasi vachiti "Nhasi munonomuona
nekuti ndauya kuzokutorai kuti tiende
kumba kwangu"

"Ii chokwadi here?. Regai ndipukute
pukute tiende. Iii maita basa vasikana
ndimbofurwawo nemhepo nekuti
pamba panozoda here uri wega". Mama

**vaiita kunge vasiri kundiona havo
ndikangotiwo hameno ikoko.**

**Takasara takagara mumota pasina
aitaura nemumwe. Nenguva diki
tikaona amai vauya vachiti vapedza
handifunge kuti vaive vageza ini. Mai
Zirevo vaive vasingadi zvekutaura musi
uyu vakavati vapinde mumota vakabva
vauya kumberi kwandaive vachiti
ndisare pamba. Mai Zirevo vakavaudza
kuti tose taifanira kunge tiriko kumba
kwavo vakaratidza kusvota vakazoti "
Catty chigara kumashure uko". Mai**

**Zirevo vakanditarisa vakabva vavati
vagare kumashure mota ikasimuka tave
kudzokera.**

**Takasvika vanhu vapedza kudya amai
vakashamiswa kuona mumba muzere
nevanhu.**

Mai Catty

**Ndakaita mazuva ndichitenda musiki
panonyura zuva pega pega kuti Nyasha
ainge asina kudzoswa. Ndaingoti
ndikanzwa kuririma kwemota
ndomhanya panze ndichiti zvimwe
zvaenda nepamwe. Richinyura
nekubuda ndaidemba kuti dai ndaiziva
mishonga ndainokotsirisa mai Zirevo
kutivagamuchire mwana wangu
pamwe nekuti Catty ashaikwe zvachose
ndopinda hangumachena. Mumwe
musi ndakaenda kuchikoro kwaNyasha
akasafara paakandiona asi akandipa
mari yakawanda yandakanotenga**

**zvekudya zvaipedza mwedzi chaiyo
akandiudza kuti ndisamutevere tevere
achauya ega kumba. Kudawo chirungu
kwemwana wangu chikati
chaimubvumawo hacho.**

**Mumwe musu ndanzwa kuririma
kwemota ndakamhanya semazuva ese
ndokuona mai Zirevo vauya nemhandu
yangu Catty vakati vauya kuzonditora
kuti ndiende kuno swera kumba kwavo.
Ndikati handina kufara ndinenge
ndichinyepa ndakaita kupembera**

**chaiko nekugeza handina ndichitya kuti
vangachinje mwoyo. Mota yakarohwa
ndikawana mumba muzere vanhu
pamwe nehanzvadzi yangu nemuroora
wangu varipowo ndikafara chose kuti
taive tabatanidzwa nemwana. Vanhu
vakadya vakafara uyu Nyasha aingosina
sina ndofunga ndohusalad hwacho
hwaive hwatomugara hameno.**

**Tapedza kudya mai Zirevo vakabva
vasimuka vachiti vaive vatidaidzira
nyaya yekunhongwa kwemwana nekuti
vaida kunzwisisa kuti akanhongwa**

chaiye pakati paCatty naNyasha ndeupi.
Ndakangoti kwanyanu pandaive
ndigere ndikati " Vabereki ndakataura
kare wani kuti Nyasha uyu ari papa
ndiye akanhongwa. Handina kuvanza ini
hama dzangu". Vanhu vese
vakamboramba vanyerere hanzvadzi
yangu ikashama muromo kuti itaure
ndikamutsonya akangoti " Ichokwadi
mwana akanhongwa ndiripo nekuti
hanzvadzi yangu yaive yashaya
mbereko. Handizvo hete vadzimai".
Muroora akagutsurira ndikamutsika
nepasi petafura, hanzvadzi yangu
ikabvunzwa kuti mukuru ndiani Nyasha
naCatty akabva ati " Catty, aiwa Nyasha.

**Hezvo handichanyatsozive asi mwana
iyeye akakura ane mbonje nechepano
paziso apa ndofunga akakuvara
pahondo".**

**Maziso ese akamhanyiswa kuvana
vaviri ava neniwo ndikati una una
ndaona kuti ndabatwa. Ndakafunga
nekuchimbidza ndikati " Aive asina
bhudhi makaresva kuona. Akauya aine
ropa muviri wese raambuya vake
vakawanikwa vakafira ipapo mushure
mekupfurwa. Uyu Catty vanga raainaro**

**akakuvara mazuva aadzidzira kufamba
adonha pasitubhu, deno baba vake vari
pano vaindipupurirawo. Munoti
ndinganyepe here nhai veduwee ini
ndichifara kuti tochiita muonera
pamwe manje". Mumba makaita
mahon'era mai Zirevo nemurume wavo
vakabuda panze hameno
zvainotauriranwa ndikasara ndichipa
Catty ziso rinoti 'ndichakubata'.**

Mai Zirevo

**Nyaya yakange yakora muto zvino
ndikafunga hope dzandakarota
mushure mekuviga amai vangu
ndikatoona kuti zvechokwadi ndave
kupihwa mwana asiri wangu pano.
Sekuru vakanatsodudza kuti Catty ndiye
aive mukuru apa aine vanga asi amai
vacho vaisimbira kuti haaisiye. Ipapo
ndakava nemubvunzomukuru kuti sei
vaida kundipa mwana asiriye. Hana
yangu yaindiudza kuti Catty mwana**

**wangu kubva ndichimuona pasina kana
aipa humboo hwacho.**

**Pese paitaurwa nyaya ndaitarisa zvangu
Nyasha uyo aive agere achitsenga
tsenga babble gum apa achitarisa Catty
kubva kumusoro kusvika pasi zviya
zvekushora zviya ndikangoseka zvangu
nechemumwoyo kuti zvichapera hazvo
manje manje. Ndakaonawo mai iyi
yashinga nenhema ndikadaidza
Lawrence panze ndichitaurirana naye
kutitiite zveDNA test iye akati anoda**

asi panoti mari apa. Akange oda
kupopota ndikamuti ngatiite chinhu
chimwe panguva imwe akatenda hake.
Tadzokera mumba takangoti vana vese
vaifanirwa kusara vachigara pano
kusvika tapedza kugadzirisa nyaya
dzacho. Mai Catty vakada kubvunza
bvunza ndikaramba kuvatsanangurira
hurongwa hwangu ndikangoti
ndaizonovatora kana paine zvinoda ivo
varipo. Ndakavaona vachinyumwa asi
vakatya kutaura ndikaperekedza
munhu wese kumba kwake sare
Lawrence ave kuda kunditemesa
musoro ndikamuudza kuti aidei paneni
ndisina kudziidza. Ndakazomuti aforere

**basa kukambani kwangu zuva raitevera,
neiwayo akabva atodzokerawo kumba
kwake.**

**Zuva rakatevera ndakamukira
kuperekedza Catty kuchikoro
ndikanotora Lawrence tichienda
kunobooker DNA test iyo yakanzi
yaiitwa mushure mevhiki ndikaona kuti
ndaive papfumvu chaipo nekasikana
Nyasha, kuzoona vhiki ropera
vakomana. Ndaida kuti kana Catty ave
wangu zviri pamutemo tomboenda**

**kunzvimbo dzakaita Vumba mountains,
Kariba nekuGreat Zimbabwe kuti
ndifadzewo mwana wangu achiona
nzvimbo. Zvino zvese izvi
hazvaibudirira nekachiname kaitooneka
kuti kakamaka Catty, aigona
kuzomusundira mudam kuKariba
nemaitiro ake aya.**

**Ndapedza booking ndakanonotswa
kudzokera kubasa naLawrence ave
kuchema chema achikumbira
ruregerero rwezvaave akandiitira achiti
ndidzorere chinhu chimwe kana**

imba zvayo awane pekugara. Tsitsi dzakandibata ndikagaya kuti munhu uyu akandiita wastaki mhani aifanira kuripira matadzo ndikamuti aende kumba kwake ndozoronga mbai mbai. Zvakanetsa kuti aende ndikaseka zvangu kuti chaibhururuka chamhara manje.

Ndakaswera ndichishanda zvakanaka ndikazonzwa tsitsi ave masikati ndikafonera malawyer kuti vachirega kutorera Lawrence imba asi chekudya ndicho chaizomugadzirira size mumba

**imomo, pamwe Kenny ndiye
aizomurara misa hameno.**

Lawrence

**Ndaive ndakuti dambudziko
rekutorerwa pfuma nerekusaziva kuti
mwana wangu chaiye ndeupi pakati
pevaviri ava. Ndakafara chose
neconfusion iyi nekuti zvaindipa nguva**

yekuonana namai Zirevo tichiita zvinhu
tiri pamwe semhuri kunyangwe takange
tisisiri. Takabooker DNA, ndikaedza
kutura naMaggie kuti andipe
mabizimusi angu asi zvakashaya basa
ndikaenda kumba musoro
uchitenderera, hanty imba yacho yaiuya
kuzotorwawo futi here?.

Ndakaita mazuva maviri pasina munhu
auya apa ndatoisa hembe dzangu
mumabhegi ndichimirira kudzingwa
pamba apa. Zvebasa zvaive zvataurwa
naMaggie yaive non start sezvo ndaive

**ndisina mapepa akakwana, zvangu
zviive zvekiya kiya pachikomana.
Ndakashaya kuti ndotangira papi
uyezve ndichiita rei munhu aimbove
boss. Ndopaunoona kuti hupenyu
hunochinja veduwee. Dai pasina Kenny
hameno kuti ndaiita sei chaizvo.**

**Zuva rechitatu Kenny akanonoka kuuya
ndikafunga kuti zvimwe aive atevera
ana amai vake ndikaona zvakaoma kuti
aigogarira ani zvake pano, aive azama
zvake. Ndaona nguva dzapera
ndakaenda kunorara ndikamutswa**

nemunhu aigogodza pamusuwo.

Ndakamuka ndikavhura gonhi

ndokuona ari Kenny achiti Beauty aive

aiita tsaona akakuvara zvakaipisisa saka

kwanzi kuri kudiwa ropa nekuchimbida.

Zvechirume ndakakiya misuwo

ndikapinda mumota pakarepo

ndichipomba pomba ropa paifamba

mota ndanonokerwa nekusvika kuti

ndibatsire mwana wangu kunyangwe

raive benzi.

**Takasvika ndikamhanya kwachirembe
ndikaitwa matest ese aidiwa kuti
nditorwe ropa.**

END OF CHAPTER 26

Chapter 27

Lawrence

**Ndakasvika kuchipatara ndikaendeswa
kuhofisi kwandaifanirwa kunoitwa
matest ekutorwa ropa. Zvekuona
Beauty kuti aive akuvara zvakadii
ndakati ndozviona mumashure nekuti
kurapwa ndokwaive kwakakosha.
Ndakabaiwa baiwa zvairwadza paruoko
apa vachitsvaga tsinga apa ropa racho
raiita kunge shomawo zvaro asi
ndakashinga ndichiitira kuti mwana**

**apore. Papera chinguva ndakazonzi
ndinogara pamabench vasati vatora
ropa ndikangoti pamwe ndomashandiro
avo.**

**Ndakabuda ndikawana Laiza atovepo
pamwe naKenny achichema
munongozivawo zvevakadzi.**

**Ndakamumbundikira kwete nerudo
asika saamai wemwana wangu, dzimwe
nguva nhamo inokubatanidzai. Laiza
aibvunda muviri wese ndikamunzwira
tsitsi asi mhosva yese yaive yake ndiye**

**aitunhidza mwana achiita zviro zvisina
maturo. Mwanasikana aita zvaanoda
nekufamba kwaanoda kunge
munhurume, kuzoti paaizoitira mukadzi
mukuru aizodii chaizvo. Ndakanyaradza
amai vacho ndichivavimbisa kuti
ndikatorwa ropa akaiswa zvanaka
anomuka.**

**Chiremba akauya akatidaidza tose
tikaenda muhofisi. Takapinda tikapihwa
pekugara, akazoti ndaive ndisinga
kwanise kupa Beauty ropa, kwaidiwa**

**hama yake yepedo chaiyo. Ipapo
ndakanzwa kurira kwecheya kuti
pwaaa!, kunodai wanikwe Laiza atova
pasi. Ndakashaya kuti ihope rudzii
dzakadai ndikashaya kuti ndopepuka
nguvai. Ndakashaya kana simba
rekusimuka pandaive ndigere
ndikatarisa manurse achikakaritsana
naLaiza kunomuita first aid sezvo aive
afenda. Uku ndokunotsi kutsva musana
nedumbu chaiko, upfumi hwaenda,
mukadzi handichina uyu Beauty
andaive ndapedza makore
ndichichengeta aive asiri wangu,wangu
asingazivikanwe kwaaive ari.**

" Mudhara maita plan here nguva iri kufamba murwere ari kuda rubatsiro". Ndakaita kunge munhu apeputswa nachiremba aitura kunge anga asina kuona zvaitika zvacho. Ndakanzwa hashu ndikazvidzora kuti nyangwe ndikasungwa fine yacho ndaizoiwanepi ndikasimuka ndichiisa maoko muhomwe kunge nhamo inodadisa ndikati " Handiti mazvionera chiremba zvaitika pano. Chido ndanga ndine chido asi zviri pachena kuti amai vacho vanoziva baba vacho sezvo ini ndisiri. Ndotangira papi manje".

**Mudara musaite hasha. Imborwisai kuti
murwere apore zvimwe
munozogadzirisa munhu apora".
Chiremba vaita havo mafunnies
ndikabva ndati " Ndochidii manje!.
Ndotangira papi ndiudzewo".
Ndakangoerekana ndabata collar
yachiremba ndichimuzunza zunza
ndikabatiranwa nemamwe manurse
aivepo ndikanoiswa panze.**

**Ndave panze ipapo ndainzwa hasha
dzekuda kudzipa Laiza neshura raive**

**aindiitira iri, kundifurira kudzinga
Maggie nenhumbu kuti anotambura
ndichichengeta bonga rake ini. Iye zvino
Maggie adzoka akandiita murombo
wekupedzisira apa handichazive kuti
mwana wangu ndeupi pakati paNyasha
naCatty. Mari ye DNA test ndaiiwanepi
zvakare mwana wacho ndikamutora
ndaimuisa pai saNyasha aizviita
musalad wechirungu chaiye uyu Catty
aive akandivenga nemwoyo wese saka
kuparara ndokwandaive ndaita hangu
nekuti hapana aida baba rombe.**

**Ndakabuda muchipatara ndave
kunokwira kombi ndichifunga tsumo iya
yevakuru yekuti chenga ose manhanga
hapana risina mhodzi. Deno
ndakaramba mukadzi kwete mwana
aive mudumbu nekuti aive asina mhaka.
Deno akadzidza ndikazomuita kuti
ashande pacompany yangu saKenny
handiti dai ndisiri kuchema kusvika
pakadai nhai. Ndakazvituka kuti ndaive
ndasekenyedzwa nei chaizvo kusvika
pakuudza Maggie kuti tora zvese
nemwana nhasi ndave kudemba.
Ndakaona kuti munhu anonzi mukadzi**

**huchi hwegonera chaihwo,
unotapirirwa zvese nekurumwa
nenyuchi.**

**Ndakakwira kombi ndikaenda kumba
ndikasvika ndichizvikiiyira mumba
mangu nehasha.**

Catty

**Pakaenda vanhu ndakasara ndiri pamba
pamai Zirevo uyu Nyasha
achindifinyamira kunge asingandizive.
Zvaive pachena kuti aive asingandifarire
zvachose ndikashaya kuti aive achinja
nei kudaro. Ndakangotiwo ndezvemeso
ndikanozvivharira mumba mangu
ndikazomutswa naamai Zirevo vaive
vauya nechikafu kuti tidye.**

Takadya tichitandara nekuseka senguva dzese tapedza vakatanga kundiudza nyaya dzehudiki hwavo kuMukumbura vakaimba chimwe chimbo ndikavaudza kuti chimbo ichi ndakambochinzwa asi handichazive kuti kupi. Mai Zirevo vakandimbundikira vakadonhedza misodzi. Ndakavabvunza kuti vaive vave kuchemei isu tichitaura nyaya dzekufara vakati " Chimbo ichi taigara tichiimbira Catty ari mudiki achichifarira zvekuti kana achichema aibva anyarara. Kureva kuti ndiwe mwana wangu". Ndakashaya remuromo ndikavagumbatira ndine mufaro mukati pandiri kuti ndaive ndave pedo kuwana

**mubereki wangu zvakare ndaive
nechokwadi chekuti ndivo vaive amai
vangu ava.**

**"Catty enda unotora chikafu kukitchen
uko unoti unoigirwa nani maid wako.."
Nyasha haana kupedza zvaaitaura
achivhunduka kuona
ndakambundikirana namai Zirevo.
Maziso ake akamhanya kutafura
yaivepo yaive ine mandiro kuratidza
kuti taive tadya tiri vaviri mumba umu.
Akafinamisa kumeso akarova**

**nhendeshure ndiye musuwo ndwaa
tikanzwa mutsindo ave kuenda kuimba
yake yekurara. Takatarisana namai
Zirevo vakanditi " Don't mind her.
Ngatiimbei chimbo chiya mwanangu".
Ndakaimba zvangu asi mufaro waive
waenda naNyasha.**

**Takatandara naamai tichiona TV
nekutaura nyaya kusvika nguva dzapera
tikazorara zvedu. Kwaedza ndakamuka
ndichigadzirira kuenda kuchikoro.
Ndapedza zvese ndakarongedza nhumbi**

**dzangu kuti ndidzokere kwandaigara,
mai Zirevo vakauya vachiti vaipota
vachindiperekedza kuenda nekudzoka
ndikafara zvisingaite nehurongwa uhwu.**

**Tave kubuda Nyasha akauyawo
nezisatchel zihombe tikangotiwo
mabhuku ake ekuchikoro. Akati
mhoresa nezwi rakakora rekunge
munhu asiri kuda tikamusiya akadaro.
Takapfuura tichinomusiya kuchikoro
kwavo ndikanosiiwawo kwangu. Zuva**

**rese ndakaswera ndakasurukirwa
nekufunga amai vangu zvekuti zuva
rainonoka kudoka. Ndaiti dai mazuva
aisundwa DNA test yacho yaitwa
zvapera.**

**Ave manheru Kenny ndiye akatanga
kusvika tikataura zvishoma achiti aive
achimhanyira kuenda kuhospital kwaive
kunaBeauty uyo aive akuvara
zvakaipisisa. Ndakanzwira Beauty tsitsi
ndikaona kuti dzungu hari bhadhare.**

**Kenny akaratidza kusvotwa
pandakamuudza kuti ndaive ndichigara
kwamai Zirevo kusvika DNA test yapera
asi haana chaakataura akaoneka
akaenda sezvo nguva dzechipatara
dzaive dzakwana.**

**Mai Zirevo vakauyawo Kenny aenda
kare ndikasavaudza zvangu tikapfuura
nekutaundi vachinditengera zvino naka.
Takasvika kumba guard akatitambira
nesad news...**

Mai Catty

**Zuva nezuva ndaive ndave kugara
ndakazvikiyira mumba nekutya kuti
zvimwe mai Zirevo vaigona kuuya
nemapurisa pavanoona chokwadi
chekuti ndainyepa kuti Nyasha ndiye
mwana wavo. Nxaa iye akaunzawo
zveDNA panyika pano aida kukanganisa**

**hupenyu hwedu isu vachenjere
vekumabude zuva. Zvino apa paive
pasisina chitsotsi manje ndaive
ndadyiwa netsananguro zvino. Imwe
pfungwa yaiti ndiende kunotaura
chokwadi ndokumbira ruregerero asi
kamwe kamwoyo kaiti paigona kuita
munana zvikafamba.**

**Mumwe musu husiku ndakapatika
kushaya hope pfungwa nendangariro
zvikandibata ndikafunga kusajaira
kugara ndega pamba apa. Ndakanzwa**

**kuremerwa kushaya kuti ndidii kusvika
ndafunga hangu kuona chanel yeYada
yaProphet Magaya. Ndakavhura
ndikanzwa prophet vachiti**

**" Satan ndiye baba vemanypopo ese.
Ukaona uchinyepa uri mwana wasatan.
Unoona munhu achiuya achiti 'Pastor
ndinamatireiwo ndakaroiwa'**

**Iwe iwee. Siya kunyepa uko. Reurura
upone.**

Only the truth shall set you free".

**Ndakagara pasi ndikafungisisa ndikaita
munamato wekuti Mwari andiregerere
zvivi zvangu ndichiti dichanoudza mai
Zirevo chokwadi mangwana ndотора
Nyasha. Ndakazviziva kuti nemwoyo
wamai Zirevo havaimbokona
kundibatsira muupenyu mushure
mekuvachengetera mwana kudaro.**

**Ndakabatwa nehope kwaedza
ndikamuka zuva rakwira zvekuti**

**zvekwamai Zirevo ndaitomirira
manheru vabva kubasa nekuti ndaiziva
kumba kwavo chete. Kekutanga
muhupenyu hwangu ndakaswera
ndichinamata kuti Mwari apindire mai
Zirevo vandinzwisisewo vagonditora
semunin'ina wavo muupenyu.
Ndakaoona kukanganisa kwangu
kwese.**

**Ave manheru ndatogadzirira kubuda
ndakabva ndangoti dhuma naNyasha
pagedhi aine zisatchel zihombe. Hana**

yangu yakati tsemu ndikamutambira
tichipinda mumba. Ndisati ndagara pasi
ndakabva ndamukwazisa nemubvunzo
wekuti chii chaive chanetsa akati
haachadi kugara kwaamai Zirevo
ndikati Mwari vanonzwa minyengetero.
Kana yadai nyaya haichanetse. Nyasha
akaratidza kushamiswa nekuti aifunga
kuti ndichapopota ndikamuti " Chinja
uniform yako ndichikubikira chikafu
nekugadzira mumba mako.
Ndinozviziva kuti mai Zirevo vanosvika
pano manje manje tine zvizhinji
zvatinoda kutaura sevanhu vakuru".

**Nyasha aida kutaura zvakawanda
ndikamuti aende kunogeza nekuchinja.
Ndakabika chimbi chimbi ndikamupa
chikafu asi airatidza kusema
nekusafarira chikafu chacho ndikasiya
zvakadaro. Pasina nguva mai Zirevo
vakasvika naCatty ndikavatambira
nemufaro kunyanya Catty zvandaive
ndisati ndamboita. Ndakapinda mumba
ndakamumbundikira ndikazunza zunza
pekuti agare. Ivo vakatarisa nemaziso
aitaura asi handina kuita hany'a nazvo.
Vakandiudza kuti vaitsvaga Nyasha
ndikavaudza kuti aive asvika kare.
Ndakamudaidza akauyawo mumba
yekutandarira maive nevamwe**

**ndikatangisa kureurura zvese
zvaindaive ndakaita kubva Catty
achinhongwa pamwe nekutaura kuti
ndeupi chaiye. Vamwe vese vakaratidza
kufara asi Nyasha akabva ati " Aaaa
mhamha, indava kuchinja chinja kunge
karwavhi. Ini ndini wamave kuda
kuroverera murukesheni muno pamba
isina swimming pool, pane TV imwe
chete iyoyi isina kana dstv. Manje muri
kutamba zvenyu, ini ndini mwana
wamai Zirevo kwete Catty".**

"Nyasha dziidza kuteerera vakuru kana vachitaura mwanangu". Ava ndimai Zirevo vaitaura vasina kubatikana ndikaziva kuti zvangu zvaita. " Kana ndiri mwana wenyu chisiyai Catty tiende kumba kwenyu" Nyasha aive ave kutsika tsika pasi achirovera maoko kunge jongwe riri kukukuridza ndikapinda basa kumunyegetedza. Mai Zirevo vaida kumutakura asi ndakaramba ndichiti aizotiza futi vakapinda dambudziko futi sezvavaive vaita nhasi.

**Ndakapfugama ndichikumbira vese
Catty namai Zirevo ruregerero, Catty
akati " Mhamha ndini ndinofanira
kukutendai nekundichengeta, kundipa
hupenyu nedzidziso kuti ndive zvandiri
nhasi. Kwandiri muri amai vangu
kusvika narinhi". Ndakamutenda
nekunzwisisa kwake
ndikamumbundikira Nyasha
akamhanya mumba make negodo
ndikaona kuti ndaive ndave kupinza
mwana mugwara rakaipa. Mari ine
chitema chokwadi.**

**Ndakatarisa mai Zirevo ndichifunga kuti
vachataurawo zvinofadza vakangoti "
Maita basa mataura chokwadi chenyu.
Mangwana ndichaunza hembe
dzaNyasha dzese then ndichaenderera
mberi neDNA kuti ndive nechokwadi
chezvamataura"**

**Vakasimuka vakati " Catty mwanangu
handei kumba kunze kwadoka".
Neiwayo vakabva vabuda vasina
kuoneka ndikazvishaira pazvo. Deno
kari kare ndakasvotwa zvisingaite zvino
apa ndaive ndazvipira kutaura**

**chokwadi. Mazuva mashoma iwayo
ndakaona zvakaoma kugara kure
nemwana wako we kubereka.**

END OF CHAPTER 27

Chapter 28

Kenny

Zvinhu zvese zvaive zvaminama
muupenyu hwangu zvave
kunditenderedza musoro. Dai ndainwa
doro ndaidai ndaiita musiya dzasukwa
pamusana pestress zvino doro ndaive

**ndakarivenga pandaiona madhakwiro
aiita amai vangu.**

**Ndakafara chaizvo kuti ndaive ndisina
hukama naCatty asika ko sei amai
vangu vaive vasina kumbondiudza kana
zuva rimwe haro kuti ndiri mwana
wemukoma wavo akashaya. Chaive
chokwadi chemukoma wavo akashaya
asi mabirth angu nezvese zvaiti ndiri
mwana waLaiza ndikashaya kuti asi
ndainyadzisa here zvekurambwa
naamai kudaro. Ndaive munhu**

**akadziidza ndichienda kubasa
ndichienda kunyangwe ndaive
ndapinzwa namudhara, motokari
ndaive ndiinayo ndikapererwa kuti
chavaindirambira chii chaizvo.**

**Ndakatadza kuzvigamuchira zvekuti
pese pavaituta zvinhu zvavo
ndakashaya hany'a nazvo ndikaona kuti
zviri nani kumira namudara mukuoma
nemukupfava kwazvo nekuti aive aita
rudo rwekundichengeta kubva ndiri
mudiki akandipa hupenyu semwana
wake wekubereka.**

**Pakaita Beauty tsaona
ndopandakazoon chisione kwi chaicho
kuchipatara. Ndakashaya pekupinda
chiremba achiti Beauty haasi mwana
wamudhara saka haakwanise kumupa
ropa. Baba havana chavakataura
vakangobuda vakaisa maoko muhomwe
kuratidza kuti vapererwa hatina kuziva
kwavaienda kana kuti vachadzoka here.
Ava amai vakafenda manurse akaita
batai batai pave paye vakazomuka
vakungoti boi boi maziso. Nyadzi
dzinokunda rufu zvechokwadi amai
vaive vatsikira pasi vachidedera kunge
rutsanga ruri mumvura apa misodzi**

**ichierera pamatama pavo. Ndakatoona
hangu kuti hutsuro magen'a hwese
hwaive hwapera ndikademba kuvaudza
kuti doro haridi munhukadzi , chionai
kuvhiringa kwamaita hupenyu hwenyu
manje asi zvaisaita nekuti vaive amai
ndaizotora ngozi.**

**Ndakavanyaradza ndichivaudza kuti
vazvisimbise timboraramisa Beauty,
vandiudze kuna baba vake ndinovatora.
Vakanditarisa kumeso vazere nekutya
vakati " Ndiregererewo mwanangu,**

handichazive kuti ndiani chaiye nekuti
ndaive nevanhu vakawanda
kwandaifamba uku. Pakati paMhofu
naMarigazvuru....".

" Imi itai semunhu mukuru imi. Taurai
kuna baba vacho ndinovatora nguva
ichipo". Ndakataura nehasha
ndasvotwa nezvaitaurwa naamai ivo
vakasimbira yekuti havachina chokwadi
nazvo kuti baba vacho ndevapi chaivo.
Ndakademba kuti dai ambuya nasekuru
vari vapenyu kana hanzvadzi yamai
ndamhanya kunovadaidza kuti
vabatsire panguva yakadai.

**Ndakatsamwa ndikavasiya ipapo
ndaona kuti havana ruyamuro.**

**Ndakaenda kuna chiremba kuti vaone
kut hapana zvimwe zvingaitwe here
vakati nditsvage mari yekutenga ropa,
paive netube imwechete yaive yasara.
Mari yakataurwa yaive isina kuwanda
hayo ndikamhanya kunotori mari
kubank kuti ndinunure hanzvadzi yangu.**

**Semunhu aifamba nemotokari handina
kutora nguva kudzoka Beauty akatanga**

**kubatsirwa. Amai vaive vasisagone
kunditarisa nenyadzi.**

Mai Zirevo

**Mai Nyasha vakareurura chokwadi
chavo hameno kuti vaive vanetswa nei
apa vaida kunditenderedza musoro
zvisina kana nebasa rese.**

**Ndakarwadziwa ndichifunga mabatiro
avaiita mwana wangu kubva
pandakamuziva ipapo kusvika
vamudzinge pamba, ko kuzoti ari
mudiki zve zvaitoreva kuti airara
nenzara hake ini mai vake ndichidya rifa.
Ndakaita kubaiwa pamwoyo neshungu
ndikavatarisa kubva pasi kusvika
kutsoka kuti vaiitirei hunhu hwakaipa
kudaro zvakare vaida kundipa mwana
wavo kuti zvigoguma sei. Ndakashaya
kana chekutura panguva iyi
ndakaoneka ndave kuenda naCatty
kumba kwangu.**

**Ndakafamba nzira yese ndinyerere
kusvika kumba ndikasiya Catty apinda
mumba make ndichiendawo mangu
kunozeza nyaya iyi zvakanaka.**

**Ndakaona kuti makurumidza kumedza
haiite zviri nani ndipfuurire mberi
nedna test kuitira kuti ndisatambwe
nevanhu ava nekuti hapana asingade
chakanaka muupenyu. Zvakare ndaida
humbowo hwakakwana kuitira kuti
vanhu ava vaigona kundinyepera futi
vachida hupfumi saka ndaifanira
kupachenjerera ipapo. Chikafu
ndakaigirwa ndiri mumba mangu umu
ndikatadza kurara dzinouya ndichiedza**

**kufunga kuti sei mai Catty waive
nehutsinye hwakadaro.**

**Kwaedza ndakamuka ndikagadzirira
kubuda ndikanoudza Catty kuti azorore
zvezuva iroro. Ndakabuda ndikaenda
kwaifanirwa kuitirwa DNA ndaona kuti
svondo raive kure chaizvo ndaida
kukurumidza kuziva chokwadi.**

**Ndakabhadhara mari yekuti iitwe
nekuchimbidza ndikanzi ndiuye zuva
raitevera racho. Ndave kubva ikoko
ndakapfuura nekumahofisi kwangu**

**ndichiona kuti zvaive zvichifamba
zvakanaka here zvenguva diki
ndikadzokera kumba kuiti
ndimbozorodze pfungwa zvishoma.
Ndichisvika pagedhi ndakawana
Lawrence akamira ipapo achiratidza
kushungurudzika kwakanyanya
ndikaziva nyaya yaive avinga
ndikaburitsa musoro nepahwindo
ndichiti " Lawrence shaa, ini handichada
nezvako wanzwa. Wakandiramba kare
uchiti handina kudziidza uyezve ndino
nhuwa. Chanjinja chii ipapa enda kuna
Laiza". Ndakamutsa mota ndichipinda
mugedhi ndikazongonzwa kuti
".....Beauty haasi mwana wa.....".**

**Ndakapaka mota zvakanaka
ndikadzokera kugedhi kuti
ndinonzwisisa zvaida kutaurwa
naLawrence pakuti nyaya ndaidzidawo
chaizvo.**

**Iye Lawrence paakandiona
ndichidzokera kugedhi akabva
andichingura ave pedyo akapfugama
pasi achiti " Maggie ndinokumburawo
ruregerero ndakakutadzira
ndichinyengerwa nenyika". Ndakavhara
nzeve dzangu ndikamuudza kuti**

**asapedze nguva yake achindiudza
nonsense iyoyo ndikati " Past is past
shaa. Enda kuna Laiza kwete kuuya
nengano dzako pano".**

**"Usadaro shaa. Beauty ari muhospital
saka zvakaonekwa kuti handisi baba
vake. Ndapota Maggie Laiza akaenda
apa ndangove murombo handichina
chandinacho zvangu". Aiita kunge
akuda kuchema ndikabva ndamuudza
kuti akapedza nguva achichengeta
mabonga wake mwana achitambura
ndikati " Dai wakachengeta mwana
wako ndiye bedzi aigona kukunzwisisa
pamatambudziko ako Lawrence.
Vakuru vanoti chirere chigokurera wo.**

Ini hausi class yangu sekutaura kwawakaita".

Paaive oda kutaura zve ndakabva ndati " Guard, ndiburitsirewo munhu uyu pano". Ndakatora mari muwallet mangu ndikaita zvekumukandira ndichimuudza kuti auye kwaiitirwa DNA mangwana na10 ndikafuratira ndichifamba ndichitsika pasi kunge panopisa ndichienda mumba mangu. Ko ndaigotyei zvangu iyo yaive yave nguva yanguwo. Shiri yaive yabvuta rekeni

**manje. Ndakapinda mumba ndikawana
Catty achiona movie akarara pacouch.
Ndakanzwa mufaro wakawedzerwa kuti
ndini here uyu ndaive ndawana mwana
wangu andaive ndapedza makore
ndichifungidzira kuti akafa. Takatandara
zvedu tichifara ndikazodaizwa kugedhi
zvakare kuchinzi kune vanhu vaindida.**

**Ndakabuda ndichinetsekana kuti ndiani
anganditsvage pamba nguva ino
ndokunoona ari Kenny uyo aikumbira
mari yekubatsira Beauty aive
muchipatara. Ndakamboda kuomesa**

**mwoyo iye akapfugama pasi achiti
aishanda hake achidzorera pane kuti
hanzvadzi yake ife. Kenny akakumbira
ruregerero rwezvakakanganiswa
nevabereki vake kunyanya Laiza
ndikapedzisira ndasiririswa ndikaenda
naye mumba kunomunyorera cheque.
Ndakavaona vachitarisana naCatty
nemaziso erudo ndikavasiya
ndichinonyora cheque mumba mangu
ndikamira ikoko kuti vataurirane.
Mwana wangu aive atambura nguva
refu saka ndaive ndave kuda kumupa
mukana wekufara zvakare muhupenyu.
Zvekuti Kenny aive aine hukama
naLaiza zvaive zvisisina basa sezvo**

**Lawrence aive asina mwana naBeauty
zvakare aive asiri mwana waLaiza saka
paive pasina chinokonesa. Ndakapedza
kunyora cheque iya ndikamupa
akatenda zvake ave kuenda.**

**Zuva rakatevera takagadzirira,
tikanotora mai Nyasha, havana
chavakataura vakagadzirira
nekuchimbidza takavamirira mumota
tikaenda kuDNA test. Takawana
Lawrence akagara pamabench hameno
kuti aive asvika nguvai nekudawo**

**mwana. Takakwazisana tikabva tanzi
tipinde sezvo nguva yaive yakwana.
Zvese zvaitwa zvapera Catty akanzi
mwana wangu, Lawrence akanzi ndiye
baba vacho. Ndakashaya kuti
ndochema here here kana kuti
ndosvetuka. Ndaitonzwa kuda
kubhururuka nemufaro chaiwo.
Chandakagona kumbundikira mai
Nyasha ndichiti " Thank you munin'ina
nekundichengetera mwana wangu. God
bless you". Ndakambundikira mwana
wangu tikananga kunogadzirisa
zvemabirth musi iwoyo sezvo mari
yaivepo. Lawrence aive ave kungonyara
nyara kunyangwe mufaro wake**

waionekwa asi iyi yaive isiri nguva yacho. Takazoparadza zvese zvapera ndikaenda kunorukisa mwana wangu brazilian hair nekumugadzirisa kumeso. Takaita shopping yekunge ndichazadza mota yese nekuti ndaida kuti atange zvese zvitsva zvekare osiya.

Ndakamutengera bedroom suit yese yakawana hapana chandakasiya nekuti ndaive ndoda kuti ararame hupenyu hwakanaka.

Zuva rakatevera takaendesa dzimwe hembe kuvasikana vaigara navo

**kuchikoro ndikavati vatore zvese
zvaaive asiya ikoko. Dzimwe takanopa
Nyasha pamwe nebed yairarira
nezvimwewo zvaive muroom imomo
akatenda chose achikumbira sisi vake
ruregerero ini ndikaregerera amai
Nyasha pamwe nekuvatenda zvavaive
vandiitira pahupenyu hwangu.**

Catty

**Ndakagara namai Zirevo zvakanaka
kungoti vanhu vemabhizimusi havagare
panzvimbo imwe chete. Ndaiswera
ndichiverenga hangu kana ndaneta
ndoona TV. Musi wakauya Kenny
ndakafara zvekuti patakasara tega
mumba imomo ndakasiririswa
nezvaakandiudza zvaive zvichiitika
kumba kwavo ndikashaya kuti
ndomubatsira sei. Kenny ndaive
ndamuda nemwoyo wangu wese
zvakare aive amira neni
pakutambudzika. Amai vakauya
necheque ndikavatenda nerubatsiro
urwu asi handina kukwanisa kuenda**

**naye sezvo ndaisada kugumbura amai
vangu vatsva ava.**

**Takazoenda kuDNA ndikafarira amai
vangu asi baba handina kuvafarira
nekuti vaive vakatadza kundigamuchira
kare. Ndaitoda counselling yakasimba
kana naivo vakazvionera vega kuti vaive
vasiri pamwoyo pangu handiti vaiziva
zvavaive vakandiitira here. Ndakatenda
mai Nyasha nekundichengeta, birth
rikagadzirwa kukasara kugadzirisa
mamwe mapepa ese. Musi uyu
ndakarukiswa brazilian weave**

**yandaingoonawo mumusoro mevamwe,
ndikagadzirwa kumeso kuita kunge
ndisirini, iyo midziyo handichataure
ndaingonzi sarudza zvaunoda.**

**Ndakatenda Mwari nekunyaradzwa
kwakadai sezvo ndaisamboziva kuti
muupenyu ndichafarawo zvakadai.**

**Ndakafunga mubhedha wangu
newadrobe zvakatengeswa
ndikasekerera zvangu kuti Mwari
vaiziva havo chokwadi. Zvimwe zvinhu
takapa vasikana vandaigara navo
zvizhinji tikapa Nyasha uyo akakumbira
ruregerero tikatanga kufara sekare ava
ana amai vakafariranawo zvisingaite.**

**Mazuva akafamba ndichienda
kuchikoro, amai vangu vachironga
welcome party yangu. Vakakoka vanhu
vakawandisa semunhu aizivikanwa
zvakanyanya zvakare vaida kunotora
vamwe vanhu kuMukumbura kuti
vauyewo pamafaro iwaya.**

END OF CHAPTER 28

Chapter 29

Catty

**Zuva reparty rakasvika mushure
memwedzi mitatu apa ndaive ndisati
ndamboenda kuparty ndichishaya kuti
ndichazvifambisa sei kunyanya
pakupfeka apa uyezve ndaive ndiri hutsi
zvahwo kuti zvii zvinenge zvichiitwa
ipapo. Hana yangu yairova kuti ndikanzi
nditaure ndaimira sei pamberi pevanhu.
Zvegogo raive risiri dambudziko ndaive
ndaita nguva ndichidziidziswa kufamba
nadzo zvekuti ndaive ndakukwanisa
kumira nadzo nguva refu chaizvo.**

Ndakamuka kuseni seni ndichigeza kuti ndigowana nguva yekupfeka zvakanaka ndisingamhanye mhanye. Ndakatora nguva yangu kugeza ndichingopedza, amai vakauya vachiti tiende kutaundi. Takaenda kusaloon ndikarukwa brazilian hair yakanaka. Ndapedzwa takaenda kubotique yekuSammy levy village kuBorrowdale maive nenhumbi dzakanaka kunge dzepamuchato chaipo kana dziya dzatinoona muTV. Amai vakandisarudzira hembe dzakanaka nhatu vachiti ndinozochinja. Ndakapfekera ikoko pamwe nekuitwa make up, ndikachinja kuita kunge ndisirini. Zvese zvapera takadzokera

**kumba tikawana musha wese wazara
nemota ende hauzoti munhu iyeye.
Party yaive yatanga tatomirirwa
nevanhu tikaenda pastage ndakabatwa
ruoko naamai vangu vakataura ini
ndikangosimudzira vanhu maoko.**

**Vanhu vakapihwa chikafu vakadya
nekunwa pakafarwa kunge pamuchato
chaipo. Amai vaifamba neni
vachindiratidza shamwari dzavo.
Nyasha naamai vake vaivepo vakafara
pakataurwa kuti ndivo vaigara neni**

makore ese aya. Vakatoiswa kuhigh
table ndikaona mufaro wavo
vatokanganwa zvavaive vakandiitira.
Munhu andisina kuona mufaro wake
ndi Lawrence vanova baba vangu. Vaive
pane vamwe asi vaioneka kuti pfungwa
dzavo dzaive dzisiri panzvimbo zvakare
havana kumbotaurwa nezvavo
vaingoitwawo kunge munhu wo zvake
auya kuparty.

Ndakazowana nguva yekutaura
naKenny tikanogara pedo

nekuswimming pool. Akafara kundiona ndakachena kunge ngirozi zvakare ndichifara. Takatandara kwechinguva nhume ikabva yasvika ichiti ndaive ndamirirwa naamai vangu.

Ndakasvotwa kusiya Kenny ega asi paive pasina zvekuita. Ndakasvika kwandaive ndadaidzwa ndikakwira pastage amai vachitsanangura mufaro wawaive nawo nekusangana kwataive taita zvakare tese tiri vapenyu.

Vakandipa kabhokisi kaive kakaputirwa nebepa rakanaka vakati ndivhure munhu wese akatarisa. Ndakaita saizvozvo ndichishaya kuti ipresent rudzii iri mukabhokisi kadiki kudaro.

**Ndakavhura mukabuda kiyi yemota
vanhu vese vakaombera ndikapererwa
kuti ndini here uyu. Ndichiri
mukukanuka kudaro ndakabva
ndaendeswa paive netent yaive
yakavharwa, varume vakavhura
ndikaona paine mota itsvayaitamira
apa iri latest model chaiyo, toyota
fortune. Ndakashaya zvekuita nemufaro
ndikaridza mhere yemufaro
ndichimhanya kunokiyinura
ndichitopindamo.**

Apa ndopakatangira hupenyu hwangu.

Lawrence

**Hupenyu hwaive hwandiomera uyu
Maggie aive ave kundibata nekuseri
kweruoko kana kundicheuka zvake.
Mwana akanzi ndewedu tese, Maggie
akandiyeuchidza mashoko angu egore
riya kuti ndakamupa bhasera. Kutu
ndirwire mwana wacho zvaive
zvisisabatsire ndaive ndisina kana
chekumupa.**

**Kenny akaita mwedzi ari pamba pangu
akati awana hama dzake akaoneka
achienda ndikasara ndega muzimba
iroro ndisina kana pekutangira. Zviya
zvekunzi gehena riri kudenga inhema
dziya. Rangu raive pasi pano. Chekudya
chainditi huya tiende mumba imomo
ndikapedzisira ndaisa maroja ndikaisa
zvinhu zvese mu1 room. Izvi
zvakanibatsira kuti ndigone
kubhadhara magetsi, imba nemvura
imwe ndotengawo chikafu.**

**Panguva yakadai kana shamwari
haudzione. Ndaitomboteedza
ndakapfeka sutu ndichitsvaga basa
kumwe waisvika wonzi haripo
nasecretary mumwe aiseka seka
achikurova bendekete kunge rudo oti "
Sry shamwari business riri very low
these days". Vamwewo ndovainyepa
kuti ndakaisa munhu nezuro. Ndakaona
kuoma kwehupenyu ndikatanga
kufunga pandakasiya Maggie ari
muchipatara apa asingazive kufamba
muharare ndikabvuma kuti Mwari vari
kundiranga zvechokwadi. Ndaive ndave**

**Syberia chaiyo isina anoda kusvikako
nekuda kwehutsinye hwandaive
ndaitira Maggie.**

**Ndakaudzwa zveparty yemwana
ndikagadzirira ndikaendako ndichifunga
kuti Maggie achadzora mwoyo asi
haana kumbotaurira vanhu kuti ndini
baba wemwana iyeye. Maggie aitove
mudenga rechinomwe achipemberera
kuwanikwa kwemwana wake asi haana
kuda kuti ndizivikanwe ndikagarawo
mukati mevamwe semuenzi. Shamwari
yangu James akandikwazisa**

achindiyeuchidza kuti aive akavaona
kare nemwana wavo. Achingopedza
kutura kudaro akabva apfuura
achienda kwaive nevamwewo madara
ane ndebvu, ko pane aimboda kutaura
neniwo here ini ndaive ndave murombo.
Pamutambo uyu isu vanaLawrence
venhamo takadya tikanwa pamwe
nekudemba kuisa mupepa mbuva
yemangwana. Mutambo wave kupera
Catty akapihwa mota mbishi chaiyo
naamai vake sechipo ini mukana nemari
yacho ndaive ndisina hangu. Ipapo
handina kumiririra kupera kweparty
yacho ndikapinda munzira kudzokera
kumba kwangu ndichirwadziwa kuti

**ndaive ndakakundikana kuva a
responsible father. Ndakatsidza kuedza
nepandinogona kuhwina mwoyo
wemwana wangu kuti andiregerewo
pane zvese zvandaive ndamutadzira.**

**Beauty akapora akaenda kumba
kwaamai vake vese naLaiza ndikanzwa
naKenny kuti Laiza aive asingazive kuti
baba vacho ndevapi ndikademba
makore andakapedza ndichitambwa
yakapenga naLaiza. Iye akambouya
achikumbira ruregerero kuti**

**tidzokerane asi ndakaomesa mwoyo
wangu kuti aende zvachose. Kwete
nekuti aive murombo asi nehunhu
hwaaive andiratidza. Kuita bhachura
kwaive nani pane kugara naLaiza.**

**Ndakaona kuti kugara hakubatsire
ndikatanga kumukira kumaindustry
kunotsvaga basa asi zvaisave nyore
nekuti panoti makore apa...**

Kenny

**Ndakashinga kuramba ndakagara
naLawrence asi nyadzi dzaive
dzondikunda nehunhu hwaive hwaitwa
naamai vangu zvakare vanga vagurisa
muchato saka hukama paive pasisina.
Imwewo nyaya yandakafunga
ndeyekuti ndikaramba ndakagara navo
kuroorana naCatty kwaizokona saka
ndakatanga kutsvaga hama dzangu**

**ndikadziwana. Ndakaoneka Lawrence
ndikaenda kunoroja ndaona kuti
hazvaita kuti ndinogara mumba
mehama ini ndatove zera rekuroora.
Ndaipota ndichiuya kuzoona mudara
apo neapo hangu ndikafara kuona aisa
maroja mumba kuti awane mari
yechikafu. Ndakasiririswa nehupenyu
hwaaive ave kurarama ndikaita
chidziidzo muhupenyu kuti vakadzi
vanokuparadza kusara wachenuruka
kunge muto wehove.**

Musi weparty yaCatty ndakarohwa
nehana kuona mwanasikana akaita
kunge muAmerican actress chaiye apa
akati aive akazvarwa zvake
mwanasikana. Ndakatadza kugarisika
ndichitarira ngamura dzaive dzakokwa
namai Zirevo ndichifunga kuti
ndichatorerwa njiva yangu. Vanhu
vaifara asi ndakatadza kudya godo
rakati mbii pahuro pangu neshanje apa
amai vacho vaiita kumushambadza
kuvanhu hameno kuti vaida kuti zvidii.
Dai vaive vasiri ambuya ndakanovati
zvakwana zvino apa paive pasina
yekutamba hapo ndikademba kuti deno
ndatora mukana uyu kumupa

**engagement ring asi vanhu vacho vaive
vasiri vekumhanyira kumberi futi
waigona kutozvira izvi nedzungu.
Ndakatoona kuti dzungu sandi
kungwara.**

**Ndakawanawo nguva diki nemudiwa
wangu tikatorwa mifananidzo tiri
paswimming pool ndikakwanisa kudya
ice cream yaitenderera nemawaiter
yedesert tiri pamwe nemudiwa wangu.
Hatina kutandara nguva refu akabva
adaidzwa achinopihwa chipo chezimota**

rakanaka zvekuti dzedu twaive
twunhanha zvave kutonyadzisa kuti
ndigoti ibabe rangu. Ndakademba
mabasa edu asingabhadhare kuti deno
ndatenga imwe iri nani. Zvisinei
ndakapemberawo naye asi
ndakacherechedza kuti Lawrence aive
asingavanze kusafara kwake uyezve
Maggie aitoita kunge asiri kumuona.
Ndakamunzwira tsitsi ndikanotandara
naye zvishoma akaoneka.
Ndakamutakura ndikanomusiya kumba
kwake ndikadzoka Catty ave
kunditsvaga tikafara chaizvo party
ikapera pakati pehusiku.

**Mazuva akafamba akava mwaka,
mwaka ikava makore tichifambidzana
naCatty, iye achiita degree rake ini
ndichiita zvidzidzo zvemanheru
ndichiwandudza dziidzo yangu.
Pandakapedza ndakawana basa
kuZimbank raive nemari iri pamusoro
izvo zvaive zvave kundiitira nyore kuti
ndikwanise kuroora chido chemwoyo
wangu. Mwana uyu aive ave
nehupenyu hwakanaka asi aive asina
kurasa hunhu hwake kana nepadiki
pese ndizvo zvaindipa shungu dzekuti
ndimuroore izvozvo. Mai Zirevo vaive**

**vasina dambudziko neni ndainoona
Catty pandadira chero husiri husiku
bedzi.**

**Mumwe musiki ari manheru ndakasiya
Catty kumba kwavo ndikadzokera
kumba kwangu. Ndasvika kumba
ndakaona kuti ndaive ndasiya foni
yangu kumba kwavo ndikadzokera
kunoitora. Ndichiri kure zvishoma
ndakaona mota yamai Zirevo iri padivi
penzira ndikamisa mota yangu
ndichienda kunoona kuti chii chaive**

**chanetsa. Ndakasvika ndikatarisa tarisa
asi hapana chandakaona nekuti yaive
yakaiswa tint maglass ese. Ndakaenda
nekuwindscreen ndikaona mashura
chaiwo.**

Mai Nyasha

**Mai Zirevo vakandiregerera vakanditora
semunin'ina wavo ndikaona kuti
hutsinye haubhadhare. Mari yechikoro
yaNyasha ndaive ndave kupihwa namai
Zirevo kunyangwe yekudya hapana
chaishota mumba medu. Catty haana
kuti rasa aipota achiuya achirara
dzimwe nguva aiuya achitora Nyasha
voenda kumamovie nekutaundi
achitengerwa zvekudya nezvekupfeka.**

**Ndakaona kuti ndaive ndoda
kuparadzanisa vana vaiwirirana havo.
Ndaive ndave kugara ndichidziidzisa
mwana wangu kuti hutsinye haubatsire,
chese chakanaka chinokutevera
mangwana. Deno pasina murume
wangu akanhonga Catty deno nhasi
tisiri pano.**

**Kwapera makore matatu mai zirevo
vakauya nemabhiridha vachiti vaid
kugadzirisa imba yangu kuitira kuti kana
Catty ave kuda kuroorwa aroorerwe
pano nekuti ndipo paive pamba**

**paakakurira. Ndakashaya kuti
ndovatenda nei amai ava ndikachema
misodzi yerufaro ndichidemba kuti
deno murume wangu ari mupenyu aona
kunaka kwemabasa aakatanga.**

END OF CHAPTER 20

Chapter 30

FINAL CHAPTER

Kenny

**Ndakanyahwaira kuenda kuwindscreen
ndikabata muromo ndichiona mai
Zirevo vakaita hochekoche naLawrence
kuratidza kuti zviri kufamba.**

**Ndakakasika kubva ipapo ndisati
ndaonekwa ndikapinda mumota yangu
ndichitorova pasi kuenda kumba kwavo
kunotora foni yangu ndichigaya kuti
yevaviri haipindirwe zvechokwadi.**

**Mushure mekurwadziswa kwaive
kwaitwa mudhara achitorerwa zvese**

**nhasi ndiye ave kunanaidzana futi
namai Zirevo kudaro. Ndakangoti
nde zvemeso muromo zvinyarare.**

**Ndakasvika pagedhi ndikaridza huta
Catty akauya achimhanya foni iri
mumaoko achinyemwerera
zvakanungudutsa mwoyo wangu
ndikatoona kuti ndaifanirwa kuroora
nekuchimbida anamudhara vasati
vaita next movie. Akapinda mumota
tikataura kwenguva diki ndikaoneka
ndichiitira kuti ndisaonekwe ndiripo
ndichinyara kuti pamwe ndaive
ndaonekwa kumota kuya
ndichivadongorera.**

**Kubva zuva iri handina kuwana zororo
ndichiti zvimwe ndaizorambirwa
kuroora ruva remwoyo wangu ndichinzi
pahukama. Rimwe zuva ndakarovera
mwoyo kudombo ndikataura nyaya
yangu yekuwanana. Mwanasikana
akafara ndikatoona kuti ndaive
ndanonoka kusvitsa shoko zvaaive
achazoora mwoyo akatorwa nemagora
ini ndakabva naye kure.**

**Ndakamubvunza nezvaLawrence namai
Zirevo akaseka akati amai vaive**

vasingadzokererane nababa zvakare isu
taive tisina hukama ndikazvinyaradza
nemashoko aya. Ndakaona kuti aive
murima nenhau yevabereki vake
ndikamuti anotaura naamai vake anzwe
kuti vanoti kudii. Hakuna kuita mazuva
Catty akauya nemhinduro inofadza
amai ndikatanga kugadzirira wanano
yedu.

Mai Zirevo vakandipa rutsigiro rwese
kuti ndiroore mwana wavo pamwe
naLawrence uyo aive ave kushanda

**kune imwe company yeshamwari yake
ave kuonekerawo. Takaronga
kubatanidza graduation yaCatty ne
engagement party. Munin'ina wake
Nyasha ndiye akandibatsira kutsvaga
ring nehembe yaaizopfeka paparty
nezvimwewo zvakaita semaruva sezvo
aiziva zvese zvaaida. Venue
yakasarudza namai Zirevo, vakati tiitire
kumba kwaana Nyasha sezvo kuriiko
kwaakakurira. Izvozvo ndaive ndisina
basa nazvo chandaida kuroora Catty
wangu bedzi.**

**Gadziriro yese yakafamba bhoo zuva
rikasvika tikaperekedza musikana
kugraduation. Musi uyu Catty akakwira
mumota yangu , Nyasha, mudhara
naamai vake vakakwira mumota yamai
Zirevo. Ndaiyeve nepaview mirror
ngirozi yaizove mai wevana vangu
ndichifara kuti nguva yaive yakwana.
Takasvika hedu zvegraduation
zvikaizwa ini pfungwa dzangu dzingori
kufunga zvekumupfekedza ring
ndatononokerwa zvangu. Ave masikati
takaenda kumba tikawana vanhu
vazara paruvanze DJ achirova mangoma
ainzwa uri kure chaiko. Vehappy
eater, catering vaive vachiita basa ravo**

nemazvo matafura akashongedzwa
zvinonwisa mvura, icho chikafu
handichataure zvangu. Vanhu vakadya
vakanwa vakafara kuita kunge
pamuchato chaipo. Nguva yemaspeech
payakasvika mai Zirevo ndivo
vakatanga kukazopedzisira Catty
achitenda vabereki vake pamwe
nehama neshamwari. Ari pakati
pekutaura DJ akamudzimira miki iye
akamirira kuti igadzirwe, ipapo
ndakabva ndaenda pastage
ndikapfugama ndichiburitsa ring.
Ndaive ndaiswa kamiki kepahomwe
ndikanopfugama paari ndikati "
Catriona will you marry me".

Mwanasikana akavhunduka nekuti aive asina kuzvitarisira ndikarohwa nehana kuti pamwe acharamba. Pakamboita runyararo akanyemwerera achitambanudza ruoko rwake kuti ndiise ring akataurira pasi pasi kuti "Yes. I will marry you Kenny". Mhururu nemiridzo zvakarira uyu DJ akaisa chimbo vanhu vakatyoka makumbo nejaiivhi. Pavanhu vese ndini ndakanyanya kufara nekuti ndaive ndave netarisiro yekuvamba musha nemudiwa wangu.

Catty

**Ndaive ndapasa kuchikoro zvakafadza
amai vangu vakatanga gadziriro
yegraduation yangu. Ndaive ndisingade
party yakakura nekuti ndaive ndisiri
munhu wemafaro sitereki so amai
vakati tainoitira kumba kwanaNyasha
party yacho tichirangarira musha
wandakurira. Handina kupokana nazvo
ndikakoka shamwari dzangu shoma**

**dzekuchikoro. Hatina kuita gadziriro
yakanyanya takawirirana kuti taingoita
zvenguva diki bedzi.**

**Zuva regraduation rasvika Kenny
akauya kuseni seni akati ndikwire
mumota make vamwe vese vakakwira
yamama. Ndakafara kuona baba vangu
varipo kunyangwe vaive vakanditadzira
zvakare ndaiona kuti vaive vave
kupedza nguva zhinji vaina amai ndikati
zvevakuru hazvibvunzwe. Nzira yese
Kenny aindiyeva nemuvew mirror**

**achinyemwerera zvake ndichifunga kuti
aifarira kugona kwangu muchikoro.
Rudo rwedu rwaive rwakura
tichinzwisana sevanhu vaive vabva
kure pasina kufungira chakaipa.**

**Takasvika programme yegraduation
ikatanga. Ndakava nemisodzi yemufaro
ndichifunga zuva rakafa baba vaNyasha
ndaruza tariro yekuyenda kuuniversity
kwandaidsa ndikabata gown rangu
ndichizvibvunza kuti ndiniwo here uyu
azviita nhasi. Zvapera takatorwa
mifananidzo tikaenda kumba**

**kwanaNyasha kwaiitirwa party.
Takasvika kwatove nemhomho
yevanhu ne catering yaipa vanhu
chikafu. Paive paina DJ music ichirohwa
ndikafarira surprise iyi nekuti kupikisa
kwaizoita kunge kushora zvaitwa
nevamwe vaida kundifadza. Takadya
nekunwa tikafara, panguva
yemaspeech ndini ndakapedzisira
ndikarohwa nehana Kenny ave kundipa
ring pamberi pevanhu vese.
Ndakamboramba ndinyerere
ndichitarisa vanhu ndikasanganidzana
maziso naamai vangu avo vakasekerera
vachiratidza kufara nazvo
ndikatambanudza ruoko**

**akandipfekedza ring. Ndikaenda
kunochinja hembe ndichipfeka dzaive
dzatengwa naKenny dzaienderera
neengangement ndikadokesa zuva
ndave mumambure erudo.**

**Pakapera mwedzi Kenny akauya
nehama dzake akabvisa pfuma asi
Beauty naLaiza havana kuuya. Baba
vangu vakauya nehama dzavo
vakachaja mari dzikabviswa. Mai
Nyasha naNyasha vaivepo pamwe
nasekuru vekumabvuku vari kudivi
raamai vangu. Mari yakabviswa**

**kukasara zvinhu zvishoma zvishoma
vakuwasha vakakumbira muchato.**

**Ndakamboti asi ndiri kurota here nekuti
ndaive ndisingafungidzire kuti
hupenyu hwangu huchanaka kudai
rimwe zuva. Mai Nyasha vaingoganhira
ganhira pese vachida kuonekwa kuti
ndivo vakandichengeta vatokanganwa
kuti ndivo vaida kuvhiringa hupenyu
hwangu. Asi ndaive ndavaregerera
zvangu nekuti muhutsinye hwavo
imomo ndimo makandipa gwara
rakanaka.**

Mai Zirevo

**Catty aive afamba negwara chairo
zvinoshuvira mubereki wese
ndikatenda mai Nyasha. Musi
wekuroorwa kwake ndakavakoka vese
nehanzvadzi yavo kuti vamire neni
sehama dzangu sezvo ndaive ndisisina
hama. Uyu Lawrence akauyawo sababa
vemwana uyezve taive taregererana
tave kuonana zvekubira bira. Ndaive
ndamuregerera murume wangu**

**ndafunga kuchengetana asi taimirira
kuti vana vatange vapedza hurongwa
hwavo tozobuda pachena. Ko
taimhanyirei zvedu isu taive tamirira
kuchengeta vazukuru chete.**

**Pandakatorera Lawrence zvinhu zvese
ndaيدا kuti apfidze hanty
paakandiramba akati mwana imbasera
yangu saka ndaida kuti achiona manje
kukosha kwemwana sezvo waaivhaira
navo vacho vaive vasiri vake. Izvi
hazvina kunetsa nekuti Catty wacho
aivewo asingafarire baba vake nekuda**

**kwekumudadira kwavaive vamuita
asingazive kuti mwana wake. Handina
kuyanana nekuti ndaive neagenda
yanguwo yekuda kurwadzisa Lawrence
zvakananyanya. Nguva yaaitambura
ndaiudzwa zvese nemumwe sahwira
wangu zvekunzwa nemakuhwa aigara
pedo naye. Ndakanzwa kuti aive aisa
maroja mumba uyezve aive ave
kuswera kumaindstry ndikati ndokuti
aone nhamo yandakaona apa ndiine
mimba futi. Ndakazomunzwira tsitsi
kwapera nguva apa bhutsu yanga
yapera achindifambira pamwe
nekutsvaga basa. Ndakazomuwanisa
basa kucompany yeimwe client yangu**

**ndaona kuti aripira matadzo ake
tikazotanga kuonana zvishoma
nezvishoma.**

**Catty aienda kuuniversity achigona
zvaidadisa ndikamunyoresa pamapepa
emabhizimisi angu pamwe
nekumudzidzisa basa zvishoma
nezvishoma. Mwana uyu aiteerera aine
rukudzo ndozvakaita kuti ndivakire
amai Nyasha imba ndichitenda basa
ravaive vaita rekuchengeta mwana
wangu nekumupa zivo. Hongu munhu**

haanatse zvese, amai ava vaive
vadzidzisa mwana wangu hunhu
pamwe nekumuendesa kuchikoro izvo
zvakanadidzisa nekuti vamwe vana
vezera iri vanenge vatizira kana kupinda
mumabhawa vachiita zvekasugar dad
asi wangu bodo, aive nehunhu
hunozadza mukombe chaiwo. Ndakaisa
mai Nyasha pedo kuvaita semunin'ina
wangu ndichivapa zvese zvavaida
kunyangwe vainyara kukumbira. Nguva
zhinji taifambidzana ava vana vaine
hushamwari hwakakomba takanganwa
kukanganisirana kwekumashure.

**Kenny akabvisa mari dzese dzaidiwa
akakumbira muchato zvinova zvinhu
zvandaitarisira pamwana wangu.**

**Kenny wacho aive akachangamuka
achishanda mubank atenga twunhu
twake seimba neimwe mota achiratidza
kuti munhu aikwanisa kuzochengeta
mhuri yake mune remangwana.**

**Ndakavabatsira kuronga zvemuchato
kuti tiite inonzi grand wedding
pachirungu yaifanira kubuda
mumanewspaper ese. Ndakatenga
gown kulondon nezicake rakakura, ko
hanty Catty ndiye aive zinya rimwe zai
regondo here ndaida kupedza shungu**



**dzangu ipapo. Zviri zvehoneymoon
ndaيدا kuvaitira surprise. Ndakahire
private jet yaivatakura kuenda
kunzvimbo yandaida kusarudza voita
masvondo maviri vari ikoko.**

Maperero

**Muchato waKenny naCatty
wakanakidza zvekubuda**

**mumapepanhau ese vakaenda kuSouth
Africa kuhoney moon neprivate jet
kwesvondo sezvo Kenny aida kudzoka
kubasa. Pavakadzoka vakawana
Lawrence naMaggie vachata
kwamudzviti vakaronga kuenda
kuDubai kuno pemberera semhuri.
Mhuri iyi yakave nemufaro zvakare
Lawrence akadzokera kumacompany
ake. Mhuri iyi yakaramba
ichifambidzana naamai Nyasha avo
vakavhurirwawo grocery shop sechipa
chekutenda kuchengeta kwavaive vaita
mwana.**

THE END

   I love you mafans angu.
Ndinotenda nekutsigira kwenyu.

**Wait for another book entitled from
Mai Vee *GADZIRO YEMUCHATO***